"MOLECULAR MAPPING OF ASCOCHYTA BLIGHT RESISTANCE IN CHICKPEA (Cicer arietinum L.)"

Ph. D. THESIS

by

PRATIBHA RAMAKURI

DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE INDIRA GANDHI AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSIT

RAIPUR (C.G.)

2005

4373

"MOLECULAR MAPPING OF ASCOCHYTA BLIGHT RESISTANCE IN CHICKPEA (Cicer arietinum L.)"

Ph. D. THESIS

by

PRATIBHA RAMAKURI

DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE INDIRA GANDHI AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

RAIPUR (C.G.)

2005

"MOLECULAR MAPPING OF ASCOCHYTA BLIGHT RESISTANCE IN CHICKPEA (*Cicer arietinum* L.)"

Thesis

Submitted to

Indira Gandhi Agricultural University, Raipur

by

PRATIBHA RAMAKURI

IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF THE REQUIREMENT: FOR THE DEGREE OF

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

IN

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY

Roll No.: 2631

I. D. No.: AG-PG-96-12

DECEMBER' 2005

Certificate - I

This is to certify that the thesis entitled "Molecular mapping of Ascochyta blight resistance in chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.)" submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of "Doctor of Philosophy in Molecular Biology and Biotechnology" of the Indira Gandhi Agricultural University, Raipur (C.G.), is a record of the bonafide research work carried out by Ms Pratibha Ramakuri under my guidance and supervision. The students advisory committee and the Director of Instructions have approved the subject of the thesis.

No part of the thesis has been submitted for any other degree or diploma (certificate awarded etc.) or has been published / published part has been fully acknowledged. All the assistance and help received during the course of the investigations have been duly acknowledged by her.

(Dr Sanjay K. Katiyar) (D) M.Gaur) IGAU, Raipur ICRISAT.Patancheru.India Co-Chairman Chairman **Advisory Committee Advisory Committee** Date: 20. ×11.2005 THESIS APPROVED BY

| Y THE STUDEN | T'S ADVISOR COMMITTEE |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| r) | - ling |
| •) | Milan |
| | Allaelor |
| | Juliny ve |
| | P. Kat, yar |
| a) | Daxy |
| | |

Chairman (Dr. S. K. Katiyar

Co-Chairman (Dr. P. M. Gaur)

Member (Dr. Manorama)

Member (Dr. V.K.Dubey)

Member (Dr. P. Katiyar)

Member (Dr. R. R. Saxena

Certificate - II

This is to certify that the thesis entitled "Molecular mapping of Ascochyta blight resistance in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.)" submitted by Ms. Pratibha Ramakuri to Indira Gandhi Agricultural University, Raipur (C.G.), in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of "Doctor of Philosophy in "Molecular Biology and Biotechnology" in the Department of Biotechnology has been approved by the Student's Advisory Committee after oral examination in collaboration with the external examiner.



Date: 23.04.2006

Major Advisor

Head of the Department

Director of Instructions

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I take this opportunity to express my deep sense of gratitude and sincere thanks to my major advisor, Dr. S. K. Katiyar, Head, Department of Biotechnology, Indira Gandhi Agricultural University, Raipur, C.G., India for his able guidance and constant encouragement during the course of this investigation. I am greatly indebted to his ceaseless help and critical suggestions rendered through out the course of study.

I extend my heartfelt thanks and sincere gratitude to my co-chairman, Dr. P. M. Gaur, Senior Scientist, (Chickpea Breeding), ICRISAT for accepting me in the organization, and providing all the facilities for my research work. I am very thankful for his invaluable suggestions, constant support and able guidance during my research work.

I express my sincere thanks to Drs. Manorama, V. K. Dubey, P. Katiyar and R. R. Saxena, members of my advisory committee for their consistent support, invaluable suggestions and encourage through out my study.

I extend my deep sense of gratitude to Dr. J. H. Crouch for providing the laboratory facilities at Applied Genomics Laboratory, ICRISAT and also for the financial support extended. I am very thankful for his invaluable suggestions and constant encouragement. I express my sincere thanks to Dr. H. K. Buhariwalla for her critical suggestions in the genotyping work.

My sincere thanks to Drs. S. Pande and G. K. Kishore for their encouragement and providing the facilities for carrying out the pathological screening. I extend my sincere thanks to Mr. Bashir and Mr. Reddy for helping me in the Pathology Laboratory at ICRISAT.

I take this opportunity extend my heartfelt thanks to Ms. K. Seetha my lab supervisor for her constant support and encouragement. I express my sincere thanks to Mr. K. Eshwar, Mr. G. S. Somaraju, Mr. A. Gafoor, Mr. M. Bryan and Mr. Narsi Reddy for their constant support in the laboratory. I am also thankful to Mr. Ramdas, Mr. Mallareddy and Ms. Bakkamma for their help rendered in the laboratory (ICRISAT).

İİİ

My sincere thanks to Mr. B. V. Rao, Scientific officer, Chickpea Breeding Unit, ICRISAT, Mr. Aziz, Mr. SangaReddy, Mr. Bose, Mr. MallaReddy, Mr. Das, Mr. C. A. Selwin and Mrs. Pakiramma for their help rendered.

I express my sincere thanks to Dr. S. Chandra, Senior Scientist (Statistics and Bioinformatics) and Dr. Jayashree Balaji (Scientist, bioinformatics) for their invaluable suggestions and encouragement. I am thankful to Ms. K. Rupa and Mr. Prashant for their help rendered.

I extend my sincere gratitude and special thanks to my teachers Dr. A. S. Kotasthane, Dr. S. B. Verulkar and Dr. Girish Chandel for their constant encouragement. I am thankful to all the staff and members of Department of Biotechnology, IGAU, Raipur.

My heartfelt thanks to my class-mates Ms. P. T. Lekha and Ms. Roohi Khan for their constant support through out my study. I am thankful to Mr. M. Dhudhare and Ms. Aditi Sharma for their encouragement and help rendered in many ways. I also thank my juniors in the Department of Biotechnology and inmates of the girls hostel for their kind help and affection.

I owe my sincere thanks to my husband Dr. K. Kameswara Rao and to my daughter Srividya for their love, patience and moral support through out the course of this study and sharing all external responsibilities, which enabled me to complete this study. No words can express the deep sense of gratitude to my mother and father and father-in-law and brother for the support extended during my study. Their best wishes and blessings have always been with me through out this work. I am very thankful to Mr. K.V. V. Mohan and Mr. Gopi for helping me in typing the thesis at the fag end.

Finally, I extend my appreciation and thanks to every one who has steered my humble efforts in carrying out the research work.

Pratibha Ramakuri

Date: 20.12 2005

TABLE OF CONTENT

| Chapto | er Title | Page No. |
|--------|---|----------|
| I | INTRODUCTION | 1-5 |
| II | REVIEW OF LITERATURE | 6-34 |
| III | MATERIALS AND METHODS | 35-54 |
| IV | RESULTS | 55-79 |
| v | DISCUSSION | 80-98 |
| VI | SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS AND SUGGESTIONS FOR FUTURE WORK | 99-103 |
| | ABSTRACT | 104-105 |
| | REFERENCES | 106-122 |
| | | |

APPENDICES

List of Tables Table No. Title Page No. 2.1 Overview of SSR, EST, SNP, and RGA markers 13 reported in chickpea Overview of genetic linkage maps generated from inter and 2.2 15-16 intraspecific crosses in chickpea 2.3 Inheritance of Ascochyta blight disease in chickpea 25 2.4 Molecular markers identified for Ascochyta blight resistance 30 QTLs in chickpea 3.1 List of SSR primers used for parental prescreening 43-44 3.2 List of EST and RGA primers used for parental prescreening 45 46 3.3 Touch down PCR profile 4.1 PCR amplification conditions and polymorphism between 58-61 ICC4991 and ICCV04516 4.2 Proportion of polymorphic primers identified for use in mapping 62 Overview of the intraspecific linkage map of 63 4.3 ICC4991 x ICCV04516 Mean Ascochyta blight disease reaction in F₂ and F₃ population 69-70 4.4 ICC4991 x ICCV04516 72 Descriptive statistics of mean ABt disease reaction in the 4.5 F_2 and $F_{2,3}$ segregating populations of F_2 (ICC4991 x ICCV04516)

vi

| 4.6 | Analysis of variance for Ascochyta blight disease reactions in $F_{2,3}$ plants | 72 |
|------|--|----|
| 4.7 | Association of genetic loci with Ascochyta blight disease reaction scores based on simple linear regression analysis of F_2 means | 73 |
| 4.8 | Map location and estimated effects of quantitive trait loci providing adult plant resistance to AB in F_2 population based on composite interval mapping | 73 |
| 4.9 | Association of marker loci with Ascochyta blight disease reaction scores based on simple linear regression analysis of F_3 means. | 74 |
| 4.10 | Map locations and estimated effects of quantitive trait loci providing seedling resistance to AB in population $F_{2:3}$ lines based on composite interval mapping | 75 |
| 4.11 | Mean Ascochyta blight disease reactions in F ₂ validation populations (ICCV10 x ICCV04516-VP1) and ICCL87322 x ICCV04516-VP2) | 76 |
| 4.12 | Descriptive statistics of mean (F_2) AB disease score of AB in validation population of F_2 (ICCV10 X ICCV 04516) and F_2 (ICCL87322 x ICCV04516 | 78 |
| 4.13 | Association of marker loci with Ascochyta blight disease reaction scores based on simple linear regression analysis of F_2 data | 79 |

List of Figures

| Figure | Title | In between Pages |
|--------|--|------------------|
| 3.1 | Pedigree of resistant parent ICCV04516 and schematic representation of mapping populations utilized for AB QTL detection | 35-36 |
| 3.2 | Ascochyta blight disease screening in F_2 generation – Cut twig method | 50-51 |
| 3.3 | Ascochyta blight disease screening in $F_{2:3}$ generation – Seedling method | 50-51 |
| 3.4 | Progressive symptomatology of Ascochyta blight | 50-51 |
| 4.1 | Parental polymorphism of ICC4991 and ICCV04516 and genuine F_1 hybrids | 55-56 |
| 4.2 | Parental prescreening of ICC4991 and ICCV04516 with SSR markers | 55-56 |
| 4.3a | Parental prescreening of ICC4991 and ICCV04516 with EST markers | 55-56 |
| 4.3b | Parental prescreening of ICC4991 and ICCV04516 with RGA markers | 55-56 |
| 4.4 | Segregation of SSR markers in F ₂ mapping population of ICC4991 x ICC04516 (separated on 6% PAGE) | 61-62 |

| 4.5 | Segregation of SSR markers in F ₂ mapping population of ICC4991 x ICC04516 (separated on 8% denaturing PAGE) | 61-62 |
|------|---|-------|
| 4.6 | Phenogram depicting segregation of SSR markers across F ₂ mapping population separated by Capillary Electrophoresis ABI PRISM 3700 (Applied Biosystems) | 61-62 |
| 4.7 | Intraspecific genetic linkage map of Pb-7(ICC4991) x ICCV04516 | 62-63 |
| 4.8 | Frequency distribution of disease scores for Ascochyta blight resistance in F_2 and $F_{2:3}$ populations | 66-67 |
| 4.9 | Graphical representation of adult plant AB resistance QTLs identified on linkage groups of ICC4991 x ICCV04516 intraspecific map | 71-72 |
| 4.10 | Graphical representation of seeding AB resistance QTLs identified on linkage groups of ICC4991 x ICCV04516 intraspecific map with $F_{2:3}$ means | 74-75 |
| 4.11 | Frequency distribution of disease scores for Ascochyta blight in F ₂ populations | 76-77 |

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

| AB | - Ascochyta Blight |
|-------|--|
| AFLP | - Amplified Fragment Length Polymorphism |
| ANOVA | - Analysis of Variance |
| BAC | - Bacterial Artificial Chromosome |
| BIBAC | - Binary BAC |
| BLUPs | - Best Liner Unbiased Predictors |
| bр | -base pairs |
| С | - Celcius |
| cM | - Centi Morgan |
| cm | - Centi meter |
| CAPs | - Cleaved Amplified Polymorphic sites |
| CIM | - Composite Interval Mapping |
| DAF | - DNA Amplification Fingerprinting |
| DAI | - Days After Inoculation |
| DDRT | - Differential Display Reverse Transcription |
| DNA | - Deoxyribose Nucleic Acid |
| dNTP | - deoxy nucleotide triphosphate |
| EDTA | - Ethylene Diamine Tetra-acetic acid |
| EST | - Expressed Sequence Tags |
| FISH | - Fluorescent In Situ Hybridization |
| g | - gram |
| h | - hour |
| ISSR | - Inter Simple Sequence Repeats |
| IM | - Interval mapping |

| KCI | - Potassium chloride |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| kg | - kilogram |
| λ | - Lambda |
| LG | - Linkage Group |
| LOD | - Log of Odds |
| LR | - Likelihood ratio |
| LRR | - Leucine Rich Repeats |
| М | - Molar |
| ml | - Milli liter |
| MgCl ₂ | - Magnesium chloride |
| MAB | - Marker Assisted Breeding |
| MAS | - Marker Assisted Selection |
| Mbp | - Mega base pair |
| mg | - Milligram |
| mM | - Millimolar |
| mm | - millimeter |
| NaCl | - Sodium chloride |
| NBS | - Nucleotide Binding Site |
| ng | - nanogram |
| PAGE | - Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis |
| PAL | - Phenyl Alanine Ammonia Lyase |
| pМ | - Pico Molar |
| PCI | - Phenol Chloroform - Isoamyl alcohol |
| PCR | - Polymerase Chain Reaction |
| PVP | - Polyvinyl pyrrolidone |
| QTL | - Quantitative Trait Loci |
| RAPD | - Random Amplified Polymorphic DNA |

| RE | - Restriction Enzyme |
|----------|--|
| RGA | - Resistance Gene Analogues |
| RFLP | - Restriction Fragment Length Polymorphism |
| RIL | - Recombinant Inbred lines |
| REML | - Restricted Maximum Likelihood |
| SCN | - Soybean Cyst Nematode |
| SEM | - Standard Error of Mean |
| SMA | - Single marker Analysis |
| SSR | - Simple Sequence Repeats |
| STMS | - Sequence Tagged Microsatellites Repeats |
| SSLP | - Simple Sequence Length Polymorphism |
| SCAR | - Sequence characterized Amplified Regions Repeats |
| TAE | - Tris Acetic acid EDTA buffer |
| TBE | - Tris Bortae EDTA buffer |
| Taq | - Thermus aquaticus |
| TE | - Tris EDTA buffer |
| Tris-HCl | - Tris hydroxy chloride |
| UV | - Ultra Violet |
| μg | - Microgram |
| μΙ | - Microliter |
| μΜ | - Micromolar |
| % | - Percentage |
| o | - Degree |

Chapter I Introduction

CHAPTER-I

INTRODUCTION

Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) a self-pollinated diploid (2n=2x-16) is the one of the most important edible food legume in the world after common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) and field pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) (FAO, 1994). Chickpea is grown in about 11.15 million hectares (FAOSTAT, 2005) across more than 40 countries, in tropical, subtropical and temperate regions of the world with an average productivity of 769.4 kg ha⁻¹. India is major producer contributing 67.2% of total chickpea production of the world, cultivated on 7.29 million hectares (FAOSTAT, 2005).

The genus *Cicer* belongs to the tribe Cieracea Alef. (Kupicha, 1981), comprises of 34 wild perennial, eight wild annual and one cultivated annual (*Cicer arietinum*) species (Van der Macsen, 1987). Chickpea belongs to the temperate or galegoid legume group (including *Melilotus, Trifolium, Medicago, Pisum, Vicia, Lotus, Cicer, Lens* and *Lathyrus*) of subfamily Papilionidae in the family Leguminosae. Chickpea originated in the Fertile Crescent region of Southern Turkey and adjoining Syria from its wild progenitor *Cicer reticulatum* (Van der Maesen, 1987). It is one of the first grain crops cultivated by man has been uncovered in Middle Eastern archeological sites dated to 8th century B.C. (Zohary and Hopf, 2000). Chickpea includes two distinct types, "*Kabuli*" (white flower, large and cream colored seeds) and "*Desi*" (purple flower, small angular and dark seeds). *Kabuli* types have been grown traditionally in the Mediterranean basin and central Asia, while *Desi* types have been mainly produced in the Indian subcontinent, East Africa, Central Asia, and to a limited extent in the Mediterranean basin.

Chickpea is mainly used for human consumption and to a lesser extent as animal feed in developing countries. It is an important source of protein, particularly in vegetarian diets. The seeds of chickpea contain 20-30% protein, approx. 40% carbohydrates and 3-6% oil (Gil *et al.*, 1996). The mineral component is high in phosphorous (340 mg/100g), calcium (190 mg/100g), magnesium (140 mg/100g), iron (7 mg/100g) and zinc (3 mg/100g). Chickpea also contains higher amount of beneficial carotenoids such as β -carotene than in genetically engineered "Golden rice". Anti-nutritive components are nearly absent in chickpea (Williams and Singh 1987). Therefore, chickpea is considered a functional food or nutraceutical (Agharkar, 1991; McIntosh and Topping, 2000 and Charles *et al.*, 2002).

Despite its obvious nutritious value, global chickpea production has only increased by 25% over the last 25 years. Though the potential yield of chickpea is 5000 kg ha⁻¹, the average yield is very low due to abiotic and biotic constraints that limit the productivity. Pests, diseases and parasitic weeds account for the loss of nearly one fifth of global crop production. Chickpea is reported to be susceptible to over 50 pathogens in different parts of the world (Nene *et al.*, 1989). The important fungal diseases include fusarium wilt (*Fusarium oxysporum*), Ascochyta blight (*Ascochyta rabiei*), leaf spot (*Alternaria* sp.), *rust* (*Uromyces ciceris-arientini*), gray mould (*Botrytis cinera*), powdery mildew (*Leviellula taurica*), dry root rot (*Rhizoctonia bataticola*), foot rot (*Sclerotium rolfsii*) and wilt (*Verticillium albo-atrum*). Fusarium wilt and Ascochyta blight are serious diseases, which are of great economic importance causing significant yield losses. Among the insect pests pod borer (*Helicoverpa armigera*) (Smithson et al., 1985) is serious pest besides cutworms (Agrotis sp.), armyworms (Spodoptera exigua), groundnut aphid (Aphis craccivora), pea aphid (Acyrthsosiphon pisum), cowpea bean seed beetle (Callosobruchus maculatus), and adzuki bean seed beetle (Callosobruchu. chinensis) are also important. Among the abiotic factors drought is one of the important problems in areas where the crop is grown on residual moisture and eventually exposed to terminal drought (Johansen et al., 1994). Cold stress in West Asia and North Africa (Singh, 1987) and heat and salinity stresses are also known to affect the crop (Singh et al., 1994).

Progress in initial linkage studies in cultivated chickpea (C. arietinum L.) has been slow due to low genetic polymorphism as assessed by seed storage and protein electrophoresis (Ahmed and Slinkard, 1992), RFLP markers (Udupa et al., 1993), isozymes (Labdi et al., 1996). Many researchers developed and used interspecific crosses between C. reticulatum and C .arietinum for linkage analyses. DNA based markers like RAPDs and RFLPs were used for constructing the first genetic linkage map (Simon and Muehlbauer, 1997), which had low marker density. SSR markers have been used widely for developing linkage maps, because of polymorphic nature, PCR – based assay and ready portability within species. In chickpea, SSR markers have been utilized to construct both inter and intra specific linkage maps (Flandez- Galvez et al., 2003a; Tekeoglu et al., 2002 and Winter et al., 1999) and to map genes for disease resistance and other genes of agronomic interest (Cho et al., 2002, 2004; Rajesh et al., 2002, 2004; Udupa and Baum 2003 and Winter et al., 2000).

Chickpea has a moderate size genome of 750 Mbp, which is slightly larger than that of a model legume *Medicago truncatula* (530 Mbp) (Arumuganathan and Earle, 1991). An intraspecific map saturated with second generation co-dominant markers (SSR) and gene based markers (ESTs and RGAs), is essentially required, which would be quite useful to map genes conferring complex traits like disease resistance or drought tolerance.

Conventional breeding strategies in chickpea have concentrated mainly on enhancing host plant resistance to biotic and abiotic stresses. The progress has been slow in many cases as often the selection based on phenotypic expression of the trait is either difficult or unreliable. The identification of molecular markers closely linked to resistance genes is of great benefit for resistance breeding, as it allows selection based on marker genotype rather than resistance phenotype. Markers- assisted selection (MAS) for resistance genes (R) can improve the efficiency and accelerate the progress of resistance breeding. Marker-Assisted Breeding combines both classical plant breeding and advanced molecular biology techniques. Moreover, is devoid of much debated environmental risks and thereby does not require time consuming regulatory checks as with transgenics. Using MAB plant biotechnologist can pyramid or incorporate more than one resistance gene and thereby impart durable resistance to pests and diseases in crop plants.

Ascochyta blight (AB) caused by *Ascochyta rabiei* (Pass.) Labr., is one of the important biotic constraints for chickpea production and causes significant loss of grain yield and quality (Gaur and Singh, 1996). Cool and wet weather conditions favour the disease development and often result in 100 % yield loss (Reddy et al., 1990; Singh et al., 1992 and Singh and Reddy, 1993). The disease spreads by airborne spores and also by infected seeds, fungicide treatments to control the disease is often impractical and uneconomical (Reddy et al., 1990). Consequently, breeding efforts have been focused on the development of resistant germplasm, using the host plant resistance. Developing chickpea varieties with high level of resistance to AB has been challenging because of i) non-availability of high level of resistance in the germplasm, ii) conditioning of resistance by several quantitative trait loci (OTLs), iii) considerable variability in pathogen and iv) due to emergence of new pathotypes with greater virulence-possibly due to natural recombination through the sexual cycle. Molecular markers linked to major QTLs of AB resistance can greatly facilitate marker- assisted selection (MAS) of resistance QTLs and significantly reduce the time required in development of a resistant variety. However, successful use of MAS requires tightly linked markers to QTLs of interest and their validation across populations and environments. Considering above facts the present study was taken up with the following objectives:

- Development of an intraspecific mapping population for resistance to Ascochyta blight.
- 2. Generation of genetic linkage map of chickpea, using SSR, ESTs and RGA markers.
- 3. Molecular mapping of QTLs for Ascochyta blight resistance and identification of linked flanking markers suitable for MAS.

Chapter II **Review of Literature**

CHAPTER-II

REVIEW OF LITERATURE

About 67 fungi, 3 bacteria, 22 viruses and 80 nematodes have been reported to cause diseases on chickpea (Nene et al., 1996). Among these Ascochyta blight caused by Ascochyta rabiei (Pass.) Labrousse., is the most important foliar disease globally. It was reported for the first time from Punjab province of British India, now a part of Pakistan, where the disease was first observed in 1911 (Butler, 1918). Since then it has been reported from at least 35 countries (Nene et al., 1996) and is a serious disease in many chickpea growing regions of the world. The disease is both externally and internally seed borne and also spreads by infected crop debris and airborne spores. It can occur at any growth stage and infects all the aerial parts of the plant. Disease development is favored by cool and humid weather. The typical symptom of Ascochyta blight is brown lesions at the stem base of emerged seedlings. These lesions enlarge in size and girdle the stem, which may eventually cause death of the plant. Sometimes 100 percent yield losses have been reported due to severe blighting (Nene, 1984). Severe crop losses and epidemics of the disease have been reported by several workers (Benlloch, 1941; Biggs, 1944; Kaiser, 1972; Kausar, 1965; Nene 1984; Radulescu et al., 1971 and Zalpoor, 1963 and recently, Pande et al. (2005) gave a detailed review of this disease.

The study on "Molecular mapping of Ascochyta blight resistance in chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.)" involved developing an intraspecific linkage

map, identification of the genomic regions influencing the AB disease resistance and validation of the reported QTL markers.

2.1 **Progress in development of linkage maps**

2.1.1 Molecular markers for tagging and mapping of disease resistance genes in chickpea

In the past, genetic maps were based mainly on morphological and isozyme markers. But these markers are limited in number and are influenced by environment and developmental stage. Molecular markers on the other hand are large in numbers, not influenced by environment and facilitate in rapid selection of characters. Variations in the DNA sequences have been extensively studied as genetic markers for gene tagging and genome mapping in the last two decades. Several types of molecular markers have been developed and used in plants for tagging and mapping of pest and disease resistance genes.

2.1.1.1 Restriction Fragment Length Polymorphism (RFLP)

Restriction Fragment Length Polymorphisms (RFLPs) (Botstein *et al.*, 1980) are differences in the lengths of DNA fragments following digestion with sequence specific restriction endonucleases. As restriction enzymes cut DNA at specific sequences, a point mutation within the site can result in the loss or gain of recognition site, giving rise to restriction fragments of different lengths. Mutations caused by insertion, deletion, or inversion of DNA stretches can lead to length variation of DNA fragments. Restriction fragments of different lengths between genotypes can be detected on southern blots after hybridizing with a suitable labeled probe (single copy genomic or cDNA clone). RFLP markers have been used for genetic diversity studies (Udupa *et al.*, 1993) and genetic

mapping (Simon and Muehlbauer, 1997) in chickpea. But the major limitations with these markers are, need for large quantities of DNA for assay, use of radioactive labeling, laborious, relatively expensive and hazardous techniques for detection. Microsatellite-based RFLPs were used for genetic diversity studies in chickpea (Sharma *et al.*, 1995; Serret *et al.*, 1997 and Weising *et al.*, 1992).

2.1.1.2 Random Amplified Polymorphic DNAs (RAPDs)

This technique originally developed by Williams *et al.*, (1990) uses arbitrary decamer sequences as primers for DNA amplification. These markers are dominant because the polymorphism is due to presence or absence of a particular amplified fragment. One major advantage of these markers is that this does not need any prior sequence information. These markers have been used for phylogenic analysis of genus *Cicer* (Iruela *et al.*, 2002) as well as for genetic mapping (Cho *et al.*, 2002 ; Collard *et al.*, 2003; Santra *et al.*, 2000 and Simon and Muehlbauer 1997).

2.1.1.3 Inter-Simple Sequence Repeat (ISSR)

Inter-Simple Sequence Repeat (ISSRs) markers are detected by using anchored primers that amplify regions between simple sequence repeats. The primers are 16 –17 mer because of which, they show greater repeatability and stability of map positions in the genome. Polymorphisms are mostly of the dominant type because of changes in the anchoring nucleotides, but co-dominant types occur if length of the intervening space between the microsatellites has changed. These markers were used in many linkage maps developed in chickpea (Cho *et al.* 2002; Collard *et al.*, 2003; Fandez-Galvez *et al.*, 2003a; Ratnaparke *et al.*, 1998a and Santra *et al.*, 2000).

2.1.1.4 DNA Amplification Fingerprinting (DAF)

DNA Amplification Fingerprinting (DAF) markers employ a nucleic acid amplification technique that uses at least one primer of at least 5 nucleotides (nt) in length to produce characteristic and highly informative DNA patterns (Caetano-Anollés *et al.*, 1991). DAF can be distinguished from other genome scanning techniques by the high primer-to-template ratios, simplicity, excellent reproducibility and high multiplex ratios. Winter *et al.* (2000) and Rakshit *et al.* (2003) used these markers in their linkage analysis in chickpea.

2.1.1.5 Simple Sequence Repeats (SSR)/ Sequence Tagged Microsatellite Site (STMS) Markers SSR or micro satellites are short tandem repeats dispersed throughout the

genome. These are generally di-to-tetra- nucleotide repeats and are hyper variable. Micro satellites are flanked with unique sequences, which are highly conserved. These flanking unique sequences are analyzed and their complementary primers are synthesized. These can thus be assayed with PCR and act as co-dominant markers. Referred to as Simple Sequence Length Polymorphism (SSLP), allelic differences are usually as a result of variable number of repeat units. Though they are highly polymorphic, major limitation is the cost involved in its development. However, these are excellent markers system for developing linkage maps and have been extensively used by several researchers in chickpea (Cho *et al.*, 2002; Cho *et al.*, 2004; Collard *et al.*, 2003; Flandez-Galvez *et al.*, 2003a; Sant *et al.*, 1999 and Winter *et al.*, 1999, 2000.)

2.1.1.6 Sequence Characterized Amplified Regions (SCARs)

These markers overcome the limitations of RAPDs. In this the RAPD fragments that are linked to gene of interest are cloned and end sequenced. Based

on the terminal sequences longer primers (20 mers) are designed. These SCAR primers lead to a more specific amplification of a particular locus and are similar to STMS markers in construction and application. However, they can be converted to co-dominant markers in certain cases by digesting the amplified fragments with tetra cutting restriction enzymes. SCAR markers have been developed for a fusarium wilt resistance locus (Benko-Iseppon *et al.*, 2003) and an Ascochyta blight resistance locus (Iruela *et al.*, 2004 and Strange *et al.*, 2004).

2.1.1.7 Amplified Fragment Length Polymorphism (AFLP)

The technique was developed by Vos *et al.* (1995). In this technique, restriction fragments generated by a frequent (4 base) and a rare (6 base) cutter are anchored with oligo-nucleotide adapters of a few bases. This method generates a large number of restriction fragments facilitating the detection of polymorphism. The number of DNA fragments, which are amplified, can be controlled by choosing different base numbers and composition of nucleotides in adapters. This technique is more reliable since stringent reaction conditions are used for primer annealing and show an ingenious combination of RFLP and PCR techniques. In chickpea, Winter *et al.* (2000) used these markers in linkage map construction.

2.1.1.8 Resistance Gene Analogs (RGAs)

Resistance Gene Analogs (RGAs) or candidate resistance genes isolated by PCR amplification with degenerate oligonuleotide primers derived from conserved amino acid motifs in the Nucleotide Binding Sites (Kanazin *et al.*, 1996 and Shen *et al.*, 1998). This approach was used by Hüttel *et al.* (2002) in an effort to directly clone R-genes against *F. oxysporum* and *A. rabiei*. A series of RGAs have been identified from both *C. arietinum* and *C. reticulatum* using two degenerate primer pairs targeting sequences in the NBS domain. Thirty of these RGAs were mapped on the reference genetic map of chickpea (Winter *et al.*, 2000). Rajesh *et al.* (2002) mapped for the first time a RGA (ptokin-2/7) to linkage group 5 (LG5) of Santra *et al.* (2000) using $F_{7.8}$ RILs of the same cross segregating for Ascochyta blight resistance. Flandez-Galvez *et al.* (2003b) mapped 12 RGA markers, which clustered on three LGs.

2.1.1.9 Expressed Sequence Tags (EST)

These markers are developed by end sequencing of random cDNA clones. Most of these markers could be functional genes. A total of 668 ESTs are available in the Gene bank (http://www.ncbi.nlm.gov/ dbEST/ dbEST_ summary. html.) for chickpea as by May 2005. 2,860 chickpea EST sequences from substracted root library were developed at ICRISAT during 2002 (http://www.icrisat.org/gct/cpest/ home.asp).

2.1.1.10 Cleaved Amplified Polymorphisms (CAPs)

When most of the DNA markers results in monomorphic banding patterns between closely related individuals, the amplified PCR products are cleaved with restriction enzymes (often with 4-nt recognition sequence) to generate polymorphism. The markers so generated are referred to as Cleaved Amplified Polymorphisms (CAPs) markers. The RGAs can be converted to single copy PCR markers like CAPs (Konieczny and Ausubel, 1993). The CAPs were generated for RGA markers and used for genetic mapping of sugarcane mosaic virus resistance in maize (Quint *et al.*, 2002). Recently Rajesh, and Muehlbauer, (2005) reported generation of six CAPs and dCAPs marker and fine mapping of QTL for Ascochyta blight resistance.

2.1.1.11 Single Nucleotide Polymorphism (SNP) Markers

SNPs are new generation markers that are amenable to automation and high throughput approaches. They are the most abundant of all marker systems known so far in both animals and plants. Large numbers of SNPs were developed in higher plants and are being used for SNP genotyping. SNP arises due to difference in a single nucleotide and practically they are biallelic in nature. However, the extraordinary abundance of SNP largely offsets the disadvantage of their being biallelic. According to a recent estimate, one SNP occurs every 100-300 bp in any genome. In chickpea SNPs marker development has been initiated.

The list of SSR, RGA, EST and SNP, markers reported in chickpea are given in Table 2.1.

2.1.2 Linkage studies in chickpea

Chickpea is a self-pollinated diploid (2n=2x=16) annual with a moderately sized genome of around 750 Mbp (Arumuganathan and Earle, 1991) that evolved from wild progenitor *C. reticulatum* (Ladizinsky and Alder, 1976). The cultivated chickpea (*C. arietinum* L.) was reported to have low genetic polymorphism based on seed storage protein electrophoresis (Ahmed and Slinkard, 1992), RFLP markers (Udupa *et al.*, 1993) and isozymes (Labdi *et al.*, 1996). This prompted many researchers to develop interspecific crosses between *C. reticulatum* and *C. arietinum* for linkage analysis studies. Availability of a large number of polymorphic markers is a prerequisite for taking up of genetic diversity studies or linkage analysis. DNA based markers like RAPDs (Iruela *et al.*)

al., 2002), ISSRs (Ratnaparke et al., 1998 a, b and Iruela et al., 2002), microsatellite-based RFLPs (Sharma et al., 1995; Serret et al., 1997 and Weising et al., 1992) and STMSs (Sant et al., 1999; Udupa et al., 1999 and Winter et al., 1999, 2000) that have revealed polymorphism were used for linkage analysis. A review of the interspecific and intraspecific linkage maps constructed so far is given in Table 2.2.

Table 2.1 Overview of SSR, EST, SNP, and RGA markers reported in chickpea

| Marker | Summary of the marker information | Reference |
|--------|--|---|
| SSR | 218, SSR primers designed from 389 microsatellite containing clones. | Winter et al., 1999 |
| | 43 of the 53 clones from chickpea genomic libraries selected for sequencing showed the presence of microsatellites. | Huttel <i>et al.</i> , 1999 |
| | 10 SSR from genomic library of C. arietinum cultivar Pusa 362. | Sethy et al., 2003 |
| | 233 SSR markers from BAC & BIBAC library of <i>C. arietinum</i> L. cv Hadas. | Lichtenzveig <i>et al.</i> , 2005 |
| RGA | A series of RGAs from both <i>C. arietinum</i> and <i>C. reticulatum</i> using two degenerate primer pairs targeting sequences in the NBS domain. A total of 48 different RGAs which were members of the Toll-Interleukin Receptor (TIR)-NBS-LRR and Coiled-Coil (CC)-NBS-LRR groups designed. | Hüttel <i>et al.</i> , 2002 |
| EST | 2,858 EST sequences from substracted root library available at ICRISAT EST Database. | ICRISAT 2002 (http://www.icrisat.org/ gct/cpest/home.asp) |
| | 668 ESTs are available in the Genebank. | (http://www.ncbi.nlm.g ov/dbEST/dbEST_sum mary.html.) |
| SNP | 4 SNPs detected in four different loci viz, beta amylase, expansin, histone H2A and transketolase. | Buchwaldt et al., 2004 |

Interspecific populations have been used for linkage analysis of various morphological, isozyme and DNA based markers. For the first time using F_2 interspecific populations of *C. arietinum* x *C. reticulatum* and *C. arietinum* x *C. echinospermum*, 3 morphological and 26 isozyme markers were mapped on skeleton linkage map of 7 linkage groups (200 cM) (Gaur and Slinkard, 1990a.) Similarly, Kazan *et al.* (1993) developed an interspecific linkage map with 5 morphological and 23 isozyme loci distributed on 8 linkage groups covering a total map length of 257 cM.

With availability of DNA based markers Simon and Muehlbauer (1997) developed a linkage map from 9 morphological, 27 isozyme, 10 RFLP and 45 RAPD markers covering a total map length of 550 cM with 10 linkage groups.

The development of STMS markers is an important landmark in progress of chickpea linkage mapping. Winter *et al.* (1999) generated 174 STMS markers out of which 120 markers were genetically mapped on 90 recombinant inbred lines from an interspecific cross of *C. reticulatum* x *C. arietinum* distributed on 11 linkage groups covering 613 cM. An integrated molecular map of chickpea was developed using 130 F₆ derived RILs of the previously used interspecific cross of *C. arietinum* x *C. reticulatum* (Winter *et al.*, 2000). A total of 303 markers including 118 STMS, 96 DAFs, 70 AFLPs, 37 ISSRs, 17 RAPDs, 8 isozymes, 3 cDNAs, two SCARs and three loci that confer resistance to fusarium wilt, were mapped. At LOD score of 4.0, 303 markers covered 2077.9 cM map distance and distributed over eight large and eight small linkage groups.

| S. No | Population | Summary of the genetic linkage | Reference |
|----------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | F_2 intraspecific (C. reticulatum) F_2 interspecific (C. arietinum x C .reticulatum and C. arietinum x C. chinosparmum) | The map consists of 29 markers (3 morphological and 26 isozymes) and covers 200 cM in 7 linkage groups | Gaur and Slinkard, 1990a, 1990b |
| 2 | F_2 intraspecific F_2 interspecific (<i>C. arietinum x C. reticulatum</i> and C. <i>arietinum x C. echinospermum</i>) | The map consists of 28 markers (5 morphological and 23 isozymes) and covers 257 cM in 8 linkage groups | Kazan <i>et al.,</i> 1993 |
| 3 | 3 F ₂ populations | The map consists of 91 markers (9 morphological + 27 isozyme + 10 RFLP + 45 RAPD) in 10 linkage groups with a total distance of 550 cM, and average marker density of 6.04 cM. | Simon and Muchlbauer, 1997 |
| 4 | 90 RILs from (ICC 4958 C. arietinum x PI 489777 C. reticulatum) | The map consists of 120 markers grouped into 11 linkage groups with a total map length of 613 cM and an average distance of 5.47 cM. | Winter <i>et al.</i> , 1999 |
| 5 | 130 RILs from <i>C. arietinum</i> (ICC4958) x <i>C. reticulatum</i>) (P1489777) | The map consists of 303 markers covering 7.9 cM in 8 large and 8 small linkage groups with an average distance of 6.8 cM. A clustering of markers observed in central regions of linkage groups. The map includes 3 loci contributing to Fusarium resistance. 354 markers (118 STMS, 96 DAF, 70 AFLP, 37 ISSR, 17 RAPD, 8 isozyme, 3 cDNA, 2 SCAR). | Winter <i>et al.,</i> 2000 |
| 6 | 142 RILs from C. arietinum (FLIP84-92C) x C. reticulatum (PI 599072) | The map consists of 116 markers grouped into 9 linkage groups with a total map length of 981.6 cM and average marker density of 8.4 cM. 144 markers (1 morphological + 11 isozyme + 111 RAPD + 21 ISSR) | Santra <i>et al.,</i> 2000 |
| 7 | RILs, from (C. arietinum x C. reticulatum) | The map consists of 23 linkage groups with RAPD, ISSR and morphological markers. | Hajj-Moussa, 2001 |

 Table 2.2 Overview of genetic linkage maps generated from inter and intraspecific crosses in chickpea

Table 2.2 (cont....)

| S. No. | Population | Summary of the genetic linkage | Reference |
|-----------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| 8 | 142 RILs from C. arietinum (FLIP 84-92C) x C .reticulatum (PI 599072) | The map consists of 167 markers and covers 1174.5 cM with 9 linkage groups, with an average marker distance of 7.0 cM. 51 markers (one RGA and 50 STMS) | Tekeoglu <i>et al.,</i> 2002 |
| 9 | 142 RILs from C. arietinum (FLIP 84-92C) x C.reticulatum (Pl 599072) | Addition of RGA Potkin 1-2 n171 to linkage group 5 of Santra <i>et al.</i> , 2000. | Rajesh <i>et al.</i> , 2002 |
| 10 | F ₂ intraspecific | The map consists of 66 markers and covers 535 cM in 8 linkage groups | Flandez-Galvez et al., 2003a. |
| 11 | RILs intraspecific (ICCV2) x (JG-62 | The map consists of 111 markers and covers 297 cM in 14 linkage groups 68 STMS, 34 RAPD, 4 ISSR and 5 morphological markers. | Cho <i>et al.</i> , 2002 🧳 |
| 12 | 159 RILs from C. arietinum (ICC 4958) x C .reticulatum(PI 489777) | The map consists of 296 markers and covers 2483.3 cM in 8 large and 4 small linkage groups. The gene-specific markers derived from sequences of protein known to be involved in plant defense responses are distributed on linkage groups 3-5. 47 gene specific markers are integrated into an existing map based on SSR, AFLP, DAF, and other anonymous markers (Winter et al., 1999, 2000) | Pfaff and Kahl, 2003 |
| 13 | F_2 interspecific (C. arietinum x C. reticulatum) | The map consists of 83 markers and covers 570 cM in 8 linkage groups 14 STMS, 54 RAPD, 9 ISSR, 6 RGA | Collard <i>et al.</i> , 2003 |
| 14 | F6:7 RIL population of ILC 12272 x ILC 3279 | The map consists of 52 marker loci and covers 419 cM in 8 linkage groups with an interval of 7.4 cM | Udupa and Baum, 2003 |
| 15 | 113 F2 RILs of a intraspecific cross P1359075 x FLIP 84- 92C | The map consists of 53 marker loci and covers 318.2 cM in 8 linkage groups composed of 11 sub groups | Cho <i>et al.</i> , 2004 |

Rajesh *et al.* (2002) mapped for the first time a RGA (ptokin-2/7) to linkage group 5 of Santra *et al.* (2000) by using same $F_{7.8}$ RILs mapping population as used Santra *et al.* (2000). Tekeoglu *et al.* (2002) integrated 50 STMS and 1 RGA markers extending the chickpea genome map of Santra *et al.* (2000) to 1175 cM with an average distance of 7.0 cM distributed on nine linkage groups. Further using common STMS markers as anchors 3 maps developed from 3 different mapping populations were joined and genes for Ascochyta blight resistance, fusarium wilt resistance and agronomically important traits were located on combined linkage map.

An interspecific linkage map was constructed using an F_2 population from *C. arietinum* (Lasseter) x *C .echinospermum* (PI 527930) comprising of 8 linkage groups and covering a map distance of 570 cM. This map incorporated 83 molecular markers (14 STMS, 54 RAPD, 9 ISSR and 6 RGA) (Flandez- Galvez *et al.*, 2003a).

2.1.2.2 Intraspecific linkage maps

Genetic map constructed from an interspecific cross may not represent the true recombination distance (cM) and map order of the cultivated genome. Due to uneven recombination of homeologous chromosomes during meiosis, DNA markers for linkage analysis would have a high degree of segregation distortion resulting in biased estimation of the marker distance (Flandez-Galvez *et al.*, 2003a). Interspecific maps suffer from another disadvantage that the polymorphic loci identified may be monomorphic between the closely related genotypes and thus have little direct application in intraspecific breeding programs. Because of these limitations construction of intraspecific linkage maps has gained momentum recently.

An intraspecific linkage map spanning 543.5 cM with an average interval of 8.1 cM was constructed using an F_2 population of cross ICC12004 x Lasseter. Fifty-one STMS, 3 ISSR and 12 RGA loci were mapped into eight linkage groups (Flandez-Galvez *et al.*, 2003a).

Cho *et al.*, (2002) constructed an intraspecific linkage map using 76 F_{10} derived RILs from ICCV2 x JG-62. The linkage map covered a distance of 297.5 cM comprising 14 linkage groups that consisted of 55 STMS, 20 RAPDs, 3 ISSRs and two morphological markers.

Udupa and Baum (2003) constructed an intraspecific genetic linkage map from a mapping population from F_{6.7} RILs of cross between ILC1272 x ILC3279. 52 STMS marker loci were distributed into 8 linkage groups covering a total map length of 419 cM with an interval of 7.4 cM between two loci.

Cho et al. (2004) constructed a genetic linkage map using RILs from an intraspecific cross of PI359075 (I) x FLIP 84-92c. Fifty-three STMS marker loci were mapped to eight linkage groups composed of 11 subgroups covering 318.2 cM of chickpea genome.

2.2 Ascochyta blight in chickpea and mapping AB resistance QTLs

2.2.1 Pathogen Ascochyta rabiei (Pass.) Labr of chickpea

Ascochyta rabiei (Pass.) Labr., the causal agent of blight was first named Zythea rabiei by Passerini on the basis of its unicellular pycnidiospores. Labrousse (1931) suggested the name Ascochyta rabiei because of its ability to produce 2-4% single septate spores, which is now accepted by majority of Pathologists and Commonwealth Mycological Institute. Kovachevski (1936) observed the sexual stage of fungus Mycosphaerella rabiei (Syn. Didymella *rabiei* (Kovachevski) Ax) on an over wintered straw in Bulgaria. In a detailed study, Trapero–Casas and Kaiser (1992) clearly proved the relationship between the perfect state and imperfect state of *A. rabiei* under both field and laboratory conditions and confirmed the identity of the perfect state as *Didymella rabiei*. The perfect state has been found in a number of other countries (Nene, 1982 and Nene and Reddy, 1987).

The anamorph (asexual) *Ascochyta rabiei*, is characterized by the formation of spherical or pear shaped black fruiting bodies called pycnidia. The pycnidium contains numerous hyaline unicellular and occasionally bicellular spores, pycnidiospores or conidia developed on short conidiophores (stalks) embedded in a mucilaginous mass. Pycnidiospores are oval to oblong, straight or slightly bent at one or both ends and measures 6-12 x 4-6 mm (Nene, 1982).

The telomorph, *Didymella rabiei* (Kovacheski) v.avr is a bipolar heterothallic ascomycete and requires the pairing of two compatible mating types (MAT-1 and MAT-2) for successful sexual reproduction. The two mating types are widely distributed in several major chickpea growing areas of the world (Armstrong *et al.*, 2001). The telomorph is characterized by perithecia occurring on the crop residue of chickpea that had over wintered in the field. The perithecia appear dark brown to black, globose or applanate, with perceptible beak and ostioles and vary in size from 76-152 mm x 120-250 mm. Cylindrical to clavate, curved and pedicellate asci measuring from 48-85 mm x 8-22 mm develop inside the perithecia (Armstrong *et al.*, 2001). Eight ascospores measuring 12-22 mm x 5-6 mm form in each asci. Ascospores are usually monotrichous and rarely distichous, ovoid, constricted at the septum and divided into two very unequal cells (Haware, 1987).
2.2.2 Molecular analysis of Ascochyta rabiei (Pass.) Labr.

Genetic diversity analysis in plant pathogen populations is necessary to understand co-evolution in plant pathosystems (McDonald et al., 1989). However, evaluating genetic diversity in the field requires a set of highly discriminating, selectively neutral and reliable criteria for genotype analysis. Pathogen variability of Ascochyta rabiei has been demonstrated by many authors and occur in several regions as in North Africa, Middle East, India and USA (Gowen et al., 1989; Kaiser, 1973 and Mmbaga, 1997). A. rabiei is known for variation in its morphology (Grewal, 1984), pathogenicity (Gowen et al., 1989) and Porta-Puglia, 1996) and phytotoxin production (Alam et al., 1989 and Hohl et al., 1990). According to differential set used, Vir and Grewal (1974a) found 10 pathotypes among field isolates from India. Six races (pathotypes) were identified among 50 isolates from Syria (Reddy and Kabbabeh, 1985). Therefore, any identification based on these characters is difficult and suffers from several disadvantages. Biological pathotyping is time-consuming and labor-intensive and its reproducibility is often poor.

In recent years, DNA polymorphisms have increasingly been used to complement traditional markers in the analysis of genetic identity, variability and relatedness in fungi. A high level of genetic variation in *A. rabiei* population has been noted when utilizing both DNA markers and morphological characters. For example, extensive genetic diversity within *A. rabiei* from Tunisia based on molecular techniques such as RFLP and RAPD have been shown to be reliable tools for characterization of *Ascochyta rabiei* populations (Morjane *et al.*, 1994 and Weizing *et al.*, 1991). Using a microsatellite sequence (GATA) 4 as a probe,

diagnosed *A. rabiei* pathotypes found in Syria (Hamza *et al.*, 2000). Similar results were found in Dutch (Klein-Bolting, 1992) and Italian isolates (Fischer *et al.*, 1995) using RAPD markers. Significant genetic variation within *A. rabiei* isolates of Indian origin based on morphological and cultural variation has also been observed (Singh, 1990 and Ambardar and Singh, 1996). Comparative studies of virulence cluster analysis and RFLP analysis revealed that DNA polymorphism is independent of virulence. Similarly Chongo *et al.* (2004), indicated weak association between RAPD and pathotype groups.

A DNA marker (ubc756_{1.6 kb}) specific to Indian isolates was identified by Santra *et al.* (2001). In another study, Taylor *et al.* (2002) reported a very small amount of molecular variation using (STMS) markers, among *A. rabiei* isolates collected from throughout Australia over several years. Study of genetic diversity of *Ascochyta rabiei* in Canada was based on virulence tests and RAPD markers (Chongo *et al.*, 2004). Canadian isolates were grouped into 14 pathotypes using eight chickpea differentials. RAPD analysis of 39 Canadian isolates and 20 from different countries revealed considerable genetic diversity. The levels of DNA variability and virulence among isolates showed that the population of *A. rabiei* in Canada was highly diverse.

In many chickpea growing regions several patho- and genotypes of the fungus may coexist in the same field or even in the same lesion (Jamil *et al.*, 2000; Morjane *et al.*, 1994 and Peever *et al.*, 2004). Since random mating may occur between different pathotypes of the fungus carrying different mating type alleles (Barve *et al.*, 2003), genetic recombination may contribute to genotypic diversity and provide the fungus with an additional means to adapt to newly introduced resistant germplasm (Peever *et al.*, 2004).

2.2.3 Disease screening

Different methods were applied for assessment of disease severity. Testing under controlled glasshouse or growth chamber conditions (Millán *et al.*, 2003; Singh *et al.*, 1992 and Udupa and Baum, 2003) combined with field screening (Cho *et al.*, 2004) would very much help to improve the reproducibility of the results, since severity and spread of the disease are highly dependent on environmental conditions, especially on humidity (which may change from year to year). Indeed, Cho *et al.* (2004) observed dramatic increases in severity of blight symptoms, if 100 % relative humidity was maintained for more than two days after inoculation, as compared to normal greenhouse conditions. Further, different loci may contribute to resistance at different points of the life cycle of the plant (Collard *et al.*, 2003).

2.2.4 Host plant resistance

Host plant resistance is most effective, economical and environmentally sound means of controlling the disease. Progress in breeding blight resistant cultivars has been slow because of absence of durable source of resistance. In view of both importance of Ascochyta blight resistant cultivars in stabilizing chickpea production and frequent breakdown of resistant sources identified, a large-scale evaluation of world germplasm collection maintained in gene banks at ICRISAT and ICARDA was undertaken. A total of 19342 germplasm accessions of chickpea (12749 desi and 6594 kabuli types) were evaluated for resistance to six races of *Ascochyta rabiei* during 1979 to 1991. Only three desi (ICC4475, ICC6328 and ICC12004) and two kabuli (ILC200 and ILC6482) accessions were resistant in both field and greenhouse evaluations. Another 6 desi accessions and 3 kabuli accessions were resistant in repeated field tests but tolerant in green house evaluations (Singh and Reddy, 1993).

In another initiative to identify sources of resistance to the 6 races of AB reported from Lebanon and Syria, 1069 germplasm accessions and breeding lines were screened against the 6 races during 1985-86. Of total lines, 47, 27 29, 8, 13 and 4 (ILC2056, ILC2956, ILC3856 and ILC5928) were resistant to races 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, respectively (Singh, 1990).

The evaluation of the world collection of chickpea germplasm resulted in identification of lines with high and broad based resistance (Singh and Reddy, 1996). Further the resistant sources have been utilized in comprehensive breeding programs to develop around hundred resistant varieties, for commercial production. But Ascochyta blight continues to be a major biotic constraint limiting the productivity of chickpea globally. An insight into the genetics and inheritance of resistance and pathogen diversity is required to improve the breeding efforts to produce cultivars with durable resistance.

2.2.5 Inheritance of resistance to ascochyta blight in chickpea

Resistance to Ascochyta blight is partial or incomplete and the existence of immunity has not been confirmed (Lichtenzveig *et al.*, 2002). Inheritance of Ascochyta blight resistance seems to be complex and does not fit a simple genefor-gene interaction. Depending upon the resistance source, fungal isolate and screening method used, monogenic, oligogenic and quantitative inheritance of Ascochyta blight resistance has been reported (Table 2.3).

The initial studies on inheritance of Ascochyta blight resistance identified a single dominant gene (Acikgoz and Demir, 1984; Eser, 1976; Hafiz and Ashraf,

> Jaswant S. Kanwar Library ICRISAT BR 63658

1953; Singh and Reddy, 1983; Tewari and Pandey, 1986 and Vir *et al.*, 1975) or a single recessive gene (Acikgoz and Demir, 1984; Singh and Reddy, 1983 and Tewari and Pandey, 1986.) for resistance. Several studies later identified oligogenic inheritance, e.g., two dominant complementary (Singh *et al.*, 1992) and two recessive complementary genes (Nene and Sheila, 1992), two recessive genes with additive gene action (Kusmenglo, 1990), two dominant complementary genes with interallelic interaction (Dey and Singh, 1993) and three recessive and complementary major genes with several modifiers (Tekeoglu *et al.*, 2000).

Subsequent studies reported that ascochyta blight is quantitatively inherited. Most of these studies used recombinant inbred lines (RILs) for study of inheritance and molecular mapping of Ascochyta blight resistance (Cho *et al.*, 2004; Flandez-Galvez *et al.*, 2003b; Santra *et al.*, 2000; Tekeoglu *et al.*, 2004 and Udupa and Baum, 2003).

The segregating RIL populations have been extensively used for mapping Ascochyta blight resistance genes/QTLs. Inheritance of Ascochyta blight resistance was studied in three RIL mapping populations (two intraspecific and one interspecific) for two years in the same location at Pullman (USA). It was reported that three recessive and complementary major genes with several modifiers conferred AB resistance. Absence of one of the two major genes resulted susceptibility, whereas the presence of modifiers determined the degree of resistance (Tekeoglu *et al.*, 2000).

| Gene action | Reference | Veer | Cultivers/Population |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---|
| Monogenic | Activitience | 1 Cal | |
| Single dominant gene | Hafiz & Asraf | 1953 | F8. F10. |
| 0 | Vir et al | 1975 | 1-13 |
| | Eser et al | 1976 | Code no 72-92 |
| | Singh & Reddy | 1983 | ILC72, ILC183, ILC200, ICC4935 |
| | Acikgoz | 1984 | 1LC200, 1LC201 |
| | Tewari & Pandey | 1986 | P 1252-1, EC26446, PG 82-1 |
| Single recessive gene | Singh & Reddy | 1983 | ILC 191 |
| _ | Acikgoz | 1984 | 72012, ILC195, NEC 138-1 |
| | Tewari & Pandey | 1986 | BRG-8 |
| Oligogenic | | | |
| Two recessive genes | Kusmenglo | 1990 | F ₂ and F ₃ families |
| with | | | |
| additive gene action | | | |
| Complementary | Nene and Sheila | 1992 | - |
| dominant genes | Dey and Singh | 1994 | GLG84.38, GLG84094 |
| Complementary | Singh et al., | 1992 | - |
| recessive genes | | ļ | |
| One dominant and | Dey and Singh | 1994 | ICC19468 |
| one recessive | | | |
| Three recessive and | Tekeoglu et al., | 2000 | RIL of intraspecific PI359075 (11) |
| complementary major | | | XFLIP 84-82C, BlancoLechoso X |
| genes with several | | | Dwelley and Interspecific FLIP 84-92 |
| modifiers | | | (3) (C. arielinum) X PI 599072 (C |
| | | | reticulatum) |
| Quantitative | | | |
| Inneritance | Cantao at al | 2000 | $\mathbf{E} = \mathbf{E} \mathbf{I} \mathbf{I} \mathbf{P} \mathbf{P} \mathbf{A} \mathbf{O} \mathbf{C} \mathbf{A} \mathbf{C}$ anisotic symbol \mathbf{X} |
| I wo major QILS | Santra et al., | 2000 | PI = 56 PLIP = 84-92 (3) (C. urielinum) X PI = 500072 (C. raticulatum) |
| Source OTL o (2 major | Flondez Galvez at | 20032 | F. intrespecific population of cross |
| OTL s and four minor | rianucz-Gaivez er | 20054 | ICC12004 X Lasserter |
| OTL s) | <i>u</i> ., | | icerzoov A Basserter |
| $\frac{Q123}{Four OTIs}$ | Liduna and Baum | 2003 | F ₂ Lasserter (<i>C</i> arietinum) |
| seedling resistance and 2 | | 2005 | X PI 527930 (C. echinospermum) |
| for adult plant) | | | $F_{6,7}$ RILs population from an |
| ar 1(major locus against | | | intraspecific of ILC1272 X ILC3279 |
| pathotypes I) and $ar2a$ | | | • |
| and $ara2b$ (two | | | |
| independent recessive | | | |
| major loci with | | | |
| complementary) | | | |
| Two major QTLs (same | Tekeoglu et al., | 2004 | F 56 FLIP 84-92 (3) (C. arietinum) |
| QTLs Santra et al., 2000 | • | | X PI 599072 (C. reticulatum) |
| were identified in | | | |
| different locations) | | | |
| Five OTLs (two | Cho et al., | 2004 | RILs from an intraspecific |
| OTLs to pathotypes | | | crossP1359075 x FLIP 84-92C |
| II and one OTI s | | | |
| for nother trand | | | |
| for patholypes I and | | | |
| putative single gene | | | |
| Ar19 (or Ar 21d) | | | |
| against pathotypes I | | | |

Table 2.3 Inheritance of Ascochyta blight disease in Chickpea

Santra *et al.* (2000) further studied the same interspecific RIL population used by Tekeoglu *et al.* (2002) and detected three Ascochyta blight resistance QTLs *viz.* QTL1, QTL2 and QTL3 with a LOD score of 17.23, 7.31 and 3.04, on linkage groups 6, 1 and 4 respectively. QTL-1 accounted for an estimated 42.5 % and 41.4% of variation in blight reaction in two consecutive years. The markers UBC733b and UBC181a flanking QTL1 were 10.9 cM apart on linkage group 6, whereas Dia4 and UBC836 flanking QTL2 were spaced on 5.9 cM apart on LG1. UBC681a and UBC 858b markers flanking QTL 3 were 11.7 cM apart on linkage group 4. QTL-1 and QTL-2 together accounted for 50.3% and 45% of variation in two years of evaluation. Further these two loci were considered likely to coincide the two recessive genes reported by Kusmenoglu (1990) and Tekeoglu *et al.* (2000).

Flandez-Galvez *et al.* (2003b) reported 7 QTLs conditioning AB resistance. In their study, the first three QTLs (1, 2 and 3) identified from glass house and field trials corresponded with AB resistance QTLs mapped in *Cicer arietinum* x *Cicer reticulatum* populations by Santra *et al.* (2000). These are the major QTLs and have been detected across different population types, resistance sources and infection conditions. Four additional minor QTLs (4, 5, 6 and 7) were identified as having significant effect in the field under natural AB infection. All the RGA and ISSR markers were mapped in the QTL regions 1, 3, 4 and 6. CLRRinv and TA146 flanked the strongest QTL (QTL3) at an interval of 0.1 cM. The QTL 5 flanked by TS12 and TR56 (1.9 cM) and QTL 7 flanked by M44sp and TA28 (7.6 cM) were also reported in the same study. The flanking

STMS marker TA146 to QTL3 is a ready to use marker for gene pyramiding together with other tightly linked STMS markers for QTL 7, i.e. TS 12, TR56, M44sp and TA28 to breed chickpea cultivars with durable resistance to Ascochyta blight.

Rakshit et al. (2003) identified three DNA Amplification Fingerprinting Markers, OPSO6-1, OPS03-1 and OPKO6-5, linked to QTLs for Ascochyta blight resistance using the same mapping population and Ascochyta data set of Tekeoglu et al. (2000) and Santra et al. (2000). Using the RIL mapping population of Winter et al. (2000), these markers were localized on LG-4, and linked OPSO6-1 and OPS03-1 at a distance of 4.1 cM and 25.1 cM away from UBC733B on either side. While third marker OPKO6-5 was placed at 30cM away from UBC733b at the distal end of LG-4A. OPSO3-1 marker was also found tightly linked to STMS markers, STMS11 GA24 and GA47, which enabled to localize major Ascochyta blight resistance locus QTL1 (Santra et al., 2000 and Tekeoglu et al., 2000) on LG-4.

Mapping of RGAs facilitates localization of disease and pest resistance genes in plants. RGA marker RGAptokin1-2 $_{171}$ was mapped on LG5 of interspecific cross *C. arietinum* (FLIP 84-9c) x *C. reticulatum* (PI 599072) and by comparative mapping it was further positioned on LG-3 of integrated map of *Cicer* (Winter *et al.*, 2000). However, it could not be associated to blight resistance major QTLs (Rajesh et *al.*, 2002).

Tekeoglu *et al.* (2002) reported QTLs conferring resistance to Ascochyta blight on LG8 (QTL1) and LG4 (QTL2). Only one STMS marker was linked to QTL1 for blight resistance on LGVII (GAA47) and five STMS markers were mapped within QTL2 (TA72, TA2, TS45, TA146 and GA2).

A QTL was detected in a genomic region saturated with RAPD markers using ILC3279 as source of resistance in an intraspecific cross (Millán *et al.*, 2003). A SCAR marker tightly linked to this QTL have been developed (Iruela *et al.*, 2004 and Strange *et al.*, 2004), and STMS analysis revealed that this QTL could be the same as QTL-2 of Santra *et al.* (2000), since it was linked to the same markers TA72 and TA146.

Collard *et al.* (2003) used an interspecific F_2 population derived from a cross between a susceptible chickpea cultivar *C. arietinum* (Lasseter) and a resistant *C. echinospermum* (PI527930) accession to generate a preliminary linkage map of low density. The F_2 population was evaluated for seedling and stem resistance in glasshouse trials. Interval mapping and single-point analysis identified two QTLs for seedling resistance and two QTLs for adult plant resistance. Markers X LRR₅₂₀, STMS11, GA 2, UBC836, UBC 77c, Cs34a, Cs5c and TR 20 were in the vicinity of two QTLs for seedling resistance as well as one QTL for adult plant resistance co-localized on LG2. Markers CS44, CS39b and Cs54b flanked the other adult plant resistance QTL on LG 1.

The chickpea landrace ILC3279 has resistance to pathotypes I and II of Ascochyta blight pathogen. Using a set of intraspecific RILs derived from a cross between susceptible accession ILC1272 and resistant accession ILC 3279, microsatellite markers were identified for a major locus (ar1 mapped on LG 2), which confer resistance to pathotypes I, and two independent recessive loci (*ar2a* mapped on LG 2 and *ar2b* mapped on LG 4) with complementary gene action conferring resistance to pathotypes II. The markers are GA16 linked to ar1 and *ar2a* on LG 2 and TA130, TA72, TR20, TS72 and TS104 are linked to *ar2b_on*

LG4 (Udupa and Baum, 2003). This was the first study to employ defined *A. rabiei* pathotypes (I and II) in a controlled greenhouse environment for scoring of disease symptoms.

Tekeoglu *et al.* (2004) using the RIL population of interspecific cross *C.arietinum* (FLIP 84-9c) x *C. reticulatum* (PI 599072) studied by Tekeoglu *et al.*, 2000 confirmed and validated the two QTLs previously identified at Pullman (USA) in another environment at Eskischir (Turkey). This study proved that the makers associated with these QTLs could be used for marker-assisted selection as they were confirmed across environments.

Cho et al. (2004) screened intraspecific R1L population of cross PI35905 x FLIP 84-92 with single isolates (Ar19 and ar21d) of and also with a mixture of ten isolates of pathotypes I in field and glasshouse conditions. A total of five QTLs were detected on the genetic linkage map constructed with 53 STMS markers. Two QTLs for resistance to pathotype I (Ar19 and Ar21d) were co-located between linkage GA20 and GA16 on LG2A+6B, with LOD scores of 3.08 and 2.66, respectively. These two QTLs were postulated to be a single gene designated as Ar19 (or Ar21d). Another QTL for resistance to pathotype I was identified on LG2B between TA37 and TA200 with a LOD score of 3.69. One QTL for blight resistance in the field was mapped on LG4 A between GA24 and GAA47 with LOD score of 4.17 co-located in the same region along with another QTL identified from a mixture of pathotypes II isolates in the growth chamber with a LOD score of 2.83.

A summary of QTLs identified for Ascochyta blight and the linked markers is given in Table 2.4.

| Pathotype | Genetic | Linkage | Flanking markers | Reference |
|-----------|----------------|---------|----------------------|---------------|
| | locus/ QTL | group | identified | |
| - | QTL 1 | 6 | UBC 733b & UBC 181a | Santra et al. |
| | QTL 2 | 1 | UBC 836 b & Dia | (2000) |
| | QTL 3 | 4 | UBC 681a & UBC 858b | |
| - | QTL 1 | 8 | GAA 47 | Tekeoglu et |
| | QTL 2 | 4 | TA 72s TA 2 TS 54 TA | al. (2002) |
| | | | 146 and GA 2 | |
| - | QTL 1 | 2 | XL RRb & XLRRinv | Flandez- |
| | QTL 2 | 2 | TS 12 &TR56 | Galvez et al. |
| | QTL 3 | 3 | UBC 858 | (2003b) |
| | QTL 4 | 1 | TA3a & TS 45 | |
| | QTL 5 | 2 | TA 146 & CLRRinv | |
| | QTL 6 | 4 | TA140 b & PTOFENa | |
| | QTL 7 | 6 | M44sp & TA 28 | |
| - | Seedling | | | Collard et |
| | resistance | | | al. (2003)) |
| | QTL 1 | 2 | XLRR ₅₂₀ | |
| | QTL 2 | 2 | STMS11 GA 2 UBC836 | |
| | | | UBC 77c Cs34a Cs5c | |
| | Adult plant | | Tr20 | |
| | resistance | | | |
| | QTL 1 | 2 | STMS11 GA 2 UBC836 | |
| | | | UBC 77c | |
| | QTL 2 | 1 | CS44 CS39b Cs54b | |
| | | | | |
| - | | 5 | 1-RGAPtokin1-2 171 | Rajesh et al. |
| | | | | (2002) |
| - | Linked to | | OPS 06-1 OPS 03 -1 | Rakshit et |
| | OTLs | | OPK 06 5 | al. (2003) |
| | reported by | | | |
| | Santra et al., | | | |
| | 2000. | | | |
| - | QTL 1 | 4 | SC/OPK13602 | Millan et al. |
| | | | SC/OPM02 935 | (2003) |
| I | arl | 2 | GA16 | Udupa and |
| п | ar2a | 2 | GA 16 | Baum |
| II | ar2b | 4 | TA130 TA72 TR20 | (2003) |
| | | | TS72 | |
| I | Ar19/Ar21d | 2B-6B | GA20 GA 16 | Cho et al. |
| Î | OTL3 | 2 B | TA37 TA200 | (2004) |
| 1 ii | OTL 4 and 5 | 4A | GA24 GAA47 | |

 Table 2.4 Molecular markers identified for Ascochyta blight resistance on QTLs in chickpea

2.2.6 Biochemical basis of Ascochyta blight resistance

Initial studies of biochemical comparisons between resistant and susceptible cultivars showed a higher peroxidase and catalase activity and more L-cysteins and phenolic contents after inoculation of the resistant ones (Vir and Grewal, 1974a, b). Upon infection of various biotic agents (e.g. fungi and bacteria) several higher plants rapidly synthesize antibiotic compounds termed as phytoallexins (Ingham, 1972), which are believed to play a significant role in defense of higher plants against phyto pathogenic fungi). Koster *et al.* (1983) showed that in chickpea and other legumes isoflavons occur mainly as an isoflavone 7- O, glucoside, and 6 malanoate. Accumulation of such antifungal compounds appears to be an important trait of a resistant plant (Kue and Rush, 1985 and Tani and Mayama, 1982).

Weigand *et al.* (1986) reported a high level of phytoalexins, medicarpins and maackain in resistant plants. In chickpea strong accumulation of the pterocarpan phytoallexins, maackain and medicarpin were observed upon inoculation with spores of *Ascochyta rabiei* or when treated with different elicitors (Barz and Mackenbrock, 1994). Alam and Strange (1995) purified maackain, medicarpin and formononetin from germinating seeds of chickpea and Farhat *et al.*, (1996) identified these compounds in the stem of different chickpea cultivars against *Ascochyta rabiei*. Kunzuru *et al.* (1996) first recorded phytoallexin formation by chickpea in 1966, they showed that an antifungal compound cicerin was produced when spore suspension of *A. rabiei* were incubated in the seed cavity of detached pods.

2.2.7 Molecular basis of Ascochyta blight resistance

The functional genomic studies of chickpea for elucidating the genes involved in resistance to the Ascochyta blight disease have been initiated.

Chalcone synthase (CHS) a key enzyme in the biosynthesis of flavonoids. The flavanoids are able to protect the plants from detrimental effects of UV light and also their importance as antibiotic phytoallexins during plant -pathogen interaction is well established. Isolation and sequencing of pCAHS-1 a cDNA encoding a chalcone synthase from chickpea infected with *Ascochyta rabiei* (Hanselle *et al.*, 1999) and phenyl alanine ammonia-lyase (PAL) (Hein *et al.*, 2000) another enzyme important in defense response was reported.

The resistant parents FLIP 84-92 of *C. arietinum* and PI 489777 of *C. reticulatum* which have been extensively used in developing populations for Ascochyta blight resistance QTLs, were used for functional genome analysis. The Differential Display Reverse Transcription analysis and subsequent cloning of differentially expressed DDRT products showed 87% and 86% similarity with serine hydroxymethyl transferase and aldolase of pea indicating their probable role in defense response against Ascochyta blight pathogen (Rajesh *et al.*, 2004).

2.3 Validation of QTL markers

Pathogens and insects are known to overcome resistance provided by single genes. Durability of resistance has been increased in several crops by incorporating genetic diversity of major resistance genes. Marker assisted selection (MAS) is most useful for traits where phenotypic evaluation is expensive or difficult, particularly for those polygenic traits with low heritablity that are highly effected by the environment (Nienhuis *et al.*, 1987). MAS offer many advantages like reducing the number of generations, selection based on genotypes rather than phenotypes and overall lowering of cost. MAS can be successfully employed for pyramiding or incorporating more than one resistance gene and thereby impart durable resistance to pests and diseases in crop plants.

MAS is now routinely used in breeding of major cereals like rice bacterial blight resistance (Ahmadi et al. 1992; Huang et al., 1997; Sanchez et al., 2000 and Yoshimura et al., 1995) submergence tolerance (Xu et al., 2004), maize (Ribaut et al., 1997), barley (Laurie et al., 1995 and Thomas, 2003). In the legume crops successful examples of MAS also have been reported, soybean, soybean cyst nematode (SCN) resistance (Cregan et al., 1999), seed weight (Hoeck et al., 2003), common bean, bacterial blight resistance (Yu et al., 2000), lentil ascochyta blight resistance in (Taran et al., 2003). The efficiency of MAS or MAB depends on the size of population, the number of markers used, the distance between loci, the genomic region containing the desired quantitative trait loci (QTL) and the experimental design used. However successful use of MAS requires tightly linked marker to OTLs of interest and their validation across population and environments. Validation of QTL markers is critical precursor to routine use in applied breeding programs. At least four levels of validation can be envisaged using a different population from the same cross, a half-sib population, a population from one or more closely related parental genotypes and a population from distantly related parental genotypes. Phenotyping in a number of different environments to simultaneously detect environmental (E) effects and OTL x E interactions for the putative QTL. Validation of QTLs is a prerequisite to Marker assisted selection (MAS), however only a fraction of QTLs identified

for important plant traits have been independently tested for validation. Paulo *et al.*, 2004 validated QTLs for fusarium head blight and kernel discoloration in barely in validation populations developed.

Chapter III Materials & Methods

CHAPTER-III

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present investigation on "Molecular mapping of Ascochyta blight resistance in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.)" was carried out at International Crops Research Institute for Semi Arid Tropics (ICRISAT), Patancheru, Hyderabad, India. Patancheru is located at an altitude of 545 m above mean sea level, latitude 17°32' N and longitude 78°16' E. The research materials used and the methods followed are furnished in this chapter.

3.1 Materials

The materials consisted of F_2 and $F_{2.3}$ mapping population (n=179) derived from a cross between ICC4991 x ICCV04516. Genotyping using SSR, EST and RGA markers was carried out in F_2 lines for constructing a genetic linkage map. Identification of AB resistance QTL was attempted in both the generations. F_2 mapping population was used to identify adult plant resistance (80 days old) while, $F_{2.3}$ lines were used for detecting seedling resistance (14 days old) under controlled conditions. Two F_2 validation populations (n=94) of ICCV10 x ICCV04516 and ICCL87322 x ICCV04516 were used for validating the reported (published) QTL markers. Chickpea breeding Unit at ICRISAT provided the seed materials for the present investigation.

3.1.1 Development of intraspecific mapping population

In the present study, one of the objectives was to develop an intraspecific F_2 mapping population. Schematic representation of selection of the resistant donor parent and mapping populations developed for this study is given in Figure

35

Figure 3.1 Pedigree of resistant parent ICCV04516 and Schematic representation of mapping populations utilized for AB QTL detection.

A. Pedigree of resistant parent ICCV04516



B. Intraspecific Mapping Population used for QTL analysis



3.1.1.1 Selection of parents and crossing

Pb-7 (ICC4991) a highly, susceptible and a standard susceptible check commonly used for Ascochyta blight screening with a disease score 9.0 was crossed with a resistant parent ICCV04516 with a consistent disease score between 3.0 to 4.0 from glass house screening at seedling stage against AB. The resistant parent was selected from F_6 progeny bulks of a double cross (C235 x NEC 138-2) x (FLIP87-4C x ILC 4421) developed at ICRISAT. The crossing was attempted during winter 2003.

3.1.1.2 F₂ and F_{2:3} mapping population

 F_1 s were selfed during summer 2004 in the glass house (temperature 25 ± 2 °C, relative humidity 70-80% and normal daylight conditions) to obtain an F_2 population. A population of 179 F_2 plants was raised in cups containing vermiculite base in the glass house. DNA was extracted from 14 days old seedlings before transferring them to field. The F_2 plants were grown in the field with spacing of 30 cm between plants and 60 cm between rows and standard package of practices were followed through out the crop period. The F_2 plants were selfed to obtain the $F_{2.3}$ mapping population for phenotyping against AB. The weather conditions that prevailed during the crop growth period are given in Appendix I.

3.1.1.3 Validation populations

The susceptible parent Pb-7 (ICC4991) though a susceptible check for AB screening is an obsolete cultivar. Therefore, crossing of the resistant parent with present day cultivars (ICCV10 and ICCL 87322) was attempted, in order to develop validation populations. Two susceptible parents ICCV 10 with average

disease score of (8.0 to 9.0) and ICCL87322 with average disease score of 9.0 were crossed with resistant parent ICCV04516. The F_{1s} were selfed to obtain F_{2} populations for validating the earlier reported AB resistance QTL markers.

3.2 Methods

3.2.1 F₂ Genotyping

3.2.1.1 Isolation of total genomic DNA

Total genomic DNA was isolated from 14 days old individual F_2 seedlings using CTAB-based high throughput DNA extraction protocol (Mace *et al.*, 2004).

3.2.1.1.1 Sample preparation

20-30 mg of leaf tissue (3 young pinnules) from each plant was collected and placed in 12 x 8 well stripe tubes with stripe caps (Marsh Biomarket, USA) in a 96 deep well plate together with two 4 mm stainless steel grinding balls (Spex Centri Prep, USA).

3.2.1.1.2 CTAB extraction

- 450 µl of preheated (65°C) extraction buffer (100 mM Tris-HCl [pH 8.0],
 1.4 mM NaCl, 20 mM EDTA, CTAB [2% w/v], β-mercaptoethanol
 [0.03% v/v] was added to each sample and secured with 8 stripe caps.
- The samples were thoroughly ground in a Geno Grinder 2000 (Spex Centri Prep, USA) at 500 strokes /minute for 10 minutes.
- The samples were incubated for 10 minutes in a 65°C water bath with occasional mixing.

3.2.1.1.3 Solvent extraction

 450 µl of chloroform : isoamylalcohol (24:1) was added to each sample and inverted twice to mix.

- The 96 well plates were centrifuged (Sigma 4K15C) at 5000 rpm for 15 minutes.
- Using filter tips 300 µl of aqueous layer was transferred to fresh tubes.

3.2.1.1.4 Initial DNA precipitation and RNase treatment

- 0.7 volumes of isopropanol (stored at -20° C) was added to each sample and centrifuged at 6200 rpm for 15 minutes.
- Supernatant was decanted from each sample and pellet was air dried for 30 minutes.
- Low salt TE (10 mM Tris, 0.1mM EDTA [pH 8.0] was added to each sample and each sample was treated with 3 μl of RNase (10 mg/ml) and incubated at 37 °C for 30 minutes to obtain pure DNA samples free from RNA.

3.2.1.1.5 Solvent Extraction

- 200 µl phenol-chloroform-isoamylalcohol (PCI 25:24:1) was added to each sample and inverted twice to mix and the plate was centrifuged at 5000 rpm for 5 minutes.
- Aqueous layer was transferred to fresh tubes.
- 200 µl of chloroform-isoamylalcohol (24:1) was added to each sample and inverted twice to mix and the plates were centrifuged at 5000 rpm for 5 minutes.
- Aqueous layer was transferred to fresh tubes.

3.2.1.1.6 Purification

- 315 μl ethanol acetate solution (absolute ethanol and 3M sodium acetate pH 5.2) was added to each sample and placed in -20°C for 10 minutes.
- The samples were centrifuged at 6000 rpm for 10 minutes for pelleting DNA.

- Supernatant was decanted from sample and pellet was washed with 70% ethanol.
- The plate was centrifuged at 6200 rpm for 5 minutes.
- Supernatant was decanted from sample and air dried for approximately one hour.
- The pellet was resuspended in 100 μ l of low salt TE and stored at 4⁰ C.

3.2.1.2 DNA Quantification

DNA quality and quantity was assessed on a 0.8% agarose gel. One microlitre of DNA sample, was loaded on 0.8% agarose gel and electrophoresis was carried out for half an hour at 100 volts. The DNA was observed under UV gel documentation (UVI Gel Documentation). The amount of fluorescence is proportional to the total mass of DNA. The quantity of DNA in the sample was estimated by comparing the fluorescent yield of the sample with that of a series of standards (lambda DNA).

3.2.1.3 Stocks and solutions

a. Extraction buffer (2% CTAB)

| 100 mM Tris (MW 121.14) | 12.1 g |
|-------------------------|--------|
| 1.4 mM NaCl (MW 58.44) | 81.8 g |
| 20 mM EDTA (MW 372.24) | 7.45 g |
| СТАВ | 20.0 g |

First CTAB was dissolved, followed by NaCl and EDTA in distilled water. The pH was adjusted to 8.0 and volume was made up to 1000 ml.

b. 1M Tris (pH 8.0)

Trizma base

121.1 g

121.1 g of Tris was dissolved in distilled water, pH was adjusted to 7.0 using concentrated HCl and the volume was made up to 1000 ml and autoclaved.

| Trizma base | 1.21 gm |
|----------------------|----------|
| EDTA (disodium salt) | 0.372 gm |

pH was set to 8.0 and final volume was adjusted to one liter and autoclaved.

d. 10X loading buffer

| Bromophenol blue | 40 mg (final vol. 0.4%) |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Xylene cyanole | 40 mg (final vol. 0.4%) |
| Glycerol | 5 ml |

The final volume was adjusted to 10 ml with distilled water; 1.5 ml was aliquoted to micro centrifuge tubes and heated in boiling water. Cooled for 10 minutes and stored at 4^oC.

e. 3M Sodium acetate

204.12 gm of sodium acetate was dissolved in 350 ml of distilled water and pH was adjusted to 5.2 and final volume was made up to 500 ml and autoclaved.

f. 50X TAE

| Trizma bas | 242 g |
|---------------------|---------|
| Glacial acetic acid | 57.1 ml |
| 0.5M EDTA (pH 8.0) | 100 ml |

The volume was made up to 1000 ml and autoclaved.

g. 10X TBE (Tris Borate EDTA buffer)

109 g of Trizma base, 55 g of boric acid and 40 ml of 0.5M EDTA pH 8.0 were dissolved in 800 ml distilled water and the solution was made up to the volume to 1000 ml. The buffer was autoclaved and stored at 4° C. To prepare working solution of 1X stock solution was diluted 10 times.

h. APS (Ammonium persulphate)

100 mg of APS was dissolved in 10 ml distilled water.

i. Bind silane buffer

| Bind sila ne | 1.5 ml |
|---------------------|----------|
| Acetic acid | 5.0 ml |
| Ethanol | 993.5 ml |

1.5 ml of bind silane and 5ml of acetic acid were dissolved in 993.5 ml of ethanol.

j. Acrylamide | Bisacrylamide (29:1)

29 ml acrylamide and 1 ml bisacrylamide were mixed.

k. Orange loading dye

| 0.5 M EDTA | 10 ml |
|-----------------|-------|
| 5M NaCl | 1 ml |
| Glycerol | 50 ml |
| Distilled water | 39 ml |

Orange dye powder was added until the colour was sufficiently dark and the volume was made up to 100 ml.

l. RNAse A (10 mg / ml)

100 mg RNAase A was dissolved in 10 ml of 10 mM Tris pH 7.5, 15 mM NaCl. Heated in boiling water for 15 min and was cooled slowly to room temperature. Dispensed into aliquots and stored at -20° C.

m. 5M NaCl

292.2 g of NaCl was dissolved in distilled water and volume was made up to 1000 ml and autoclaved.

n. 1M MgCl₂

 $20.33 \text{ g MgCl}_2 6H_2O$ (MW 203.30) was dissolved in distilled water and the final volume was made up to 100 ml and autoclaved.

o. 0.5M EDTA pH 8.0

186.12 g EDTA (MW 372.24) was dissolved in 750 ml of distilled water. pH was adjusted to 8.0 using NaOH pellets. The volume was made up to 1000 ml.

3.2.1.4 Parental screening

The parents of the mapping population Pb-7 (ICC4991) and ICCV 04516 were screened with 232 Chickpea SSR (Table 3.1 and Appendix II), 108 EST and 15 chickpea RGAs markers (Table 3.2 and Appendix III) for identification of the polymorphic markers. Further a subset of 24 ESTs and 15 chickpea RGAs were cleaved at restriction sites to develop CAPs. Restriction digestions were carried at a concentration of 2.5 U of restriction enzyme per one microlitre of PCR product. Digestions were carried out according to manufacturers (New England Biosystems) instructions for each restriction enzyme.

3.2.1.5 PCR amplification

The optimized concentrations of the different PCR reagents were determined for each primer using adapted Cobb and Clarkson 5 grid optimization protocol. (Cobb and Clarkson 1994). PCR amplification was achieved in a 5µl reaction volume containing 10 to 15 ng of genomic DNA, 0.2 to 0.6 pico moles of forward and reverse primer, 0.1 to 0.25 mM of each dNTP, 1.0 to 3.5 mM MgCl₂, 0.1 to 0.5 U of Bioline Taq DNA Polymerase and 1x Buffer (provided by manufacturer). Amplification was achieved in 384 well plates using Perkin Elmer Gene-Amp PCR Sys 9700 (Norwalk Conn.) thermal cycler. The touch down temperature profiles used for PCR amplification are given in Table 3.3.

| S. No. | Marker | S. No. | Marker | S. No. | Marker |
|--------|----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| 1 | CaSTMS2 | 41 | GA105 | 81 | TA27 |
| 2 | CaSTMS4 | 42 | GA117 | 82 | TA28 |
| 3 | CaSTMS5 | 43 | GA137 | 83 | TA29 |
| 4 | CaSTMS6 | 44 | GAA39 | 84 | TA30 |
| 5 | CaSTMS7 | 45 | GAA40 | 85 | TA30s |
| 6 | CaSTMS8 | 46 | GAA43 | 86 | TA34 |
| 7 | CaSTMS9 | 47 | GAA46 | 87 | TA36 |
| 8 | CaSTMS10 | 48 | GAA58 | 88 | TA37 |
| 9 | CaSTMS11 | 49 | GA102 | 89 | TA38 |
| 10 | CaSTMS12 | 50 | GA108 | 90 | TA39 |
| 11 | CaSTMS13 | 51 | GA119 | 91 | TA42 |
| 12 | CaSTMS14 | 52 | GA129 | 92 | TA43 |
| 13 | CaSTMS15 | 53 | GA148 | 93 | TA44x |
| 14 | CaSTMS16 | 54 | GAA41 | 94 | TA45 |
| 15 | CaSTMS19 | 55 | GAA42 | 95 | TA46 |
| 16 | CaSTMS20 | 56 | GAA44 | 96 | TA47 |
| 17 | CaSTMS21 | 57 | GAA45 | 97 | TA53 |
| 18 | CaSTMS22 | 58 | GAA50 | 98 | TA57 |
| 19 | CaSTMS23 | 59 | GAA51 | 99 | TA59 |
| 20 | CaSTMS24 | 60 | GAA54 | 100 | TA64 |
| 21 | CaSTMS25 | 61 | GAA60 | 101 | TA65 |
| 22 | CaSTMS28 | 62 | TA1 | 102 | TA70 |
| 23 | GA2 | 63 | TA2 | 103 | TA71 |
| 24 | GA4 | 64 | TA3 | 104 | TA72 |
| 25 | GA6 | 65 | TA4 | 105 | TA76s |
| 26 | GA9 | 66 | TA5 | 106 | TA78 |
| 27 | GA8 | 67 | TA6 | 107 | TA80 |
| 28 | GA11 | 68 | TA8 | 108 | TA87 |
| 29 | GA13 | 69 | TA9 | 109 | TA89 |
| 30 | GA14 | 70 | TAII | 110 | TA93 |
| 31 | GA16 | 71 | TA11(s) | 111 | TA96 |
| 32 | GA17 | 72 | TA12 | 112 | TA103 |
| 33 | GA20 | 73 | TA13 | 113 | TA10311 |
| 34 | GA21 | 74 | TA14 | 114 | TA104 |
| 35 | GA22 | 75 | TA18 | 115 | TA106 |
| 36 | GA24 | 76 | TA20 | 116 | TA108 |
| 37 | GA26 | 77 | TA21 | 117 | TA110 |
| 38 | GA31 | 78 | TA22 | 118 | TA113 |
| 39 | GA33 | 79 | TA23 | 119 | TA114 |
| 40 | GA34 | 80 | TA25 | 120 | TA116 |

Table 3.1 List of SSR primers used for parental screening

43

Cont ...

| S. No. | Marker | S. No. | Marker | S. No. | Marker |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 121 | TA117 | 161 | TAA107 | 201 | TS10 |
| 122 | TA118 | 162 | TAA137 | 202 | TS16 |
| 123 | TA120 | 163 | TAA169 | 203 | TS17 |
| 124 | TA122 | 164 | TAA170 | 204 | TS17x |
| 125 | TA125 | 165 | TAA194 | 205 | TS19 |
| 126 | TA127 | 166 | TAASH | 206 | TS23 |
| 127 | TA130 | 167 | TRI | 207 | TS24 |
| 128 | TA132 | 168 | TR2 | 208 | TS29 |
| 129 | TA135 | 169 | TR3 | 209 | TS35 |
| 130 | TA136 | 170 | TR5 | 210 | TS36 |
| 131 | TA140 | 171 | TR7 | 211 | TS38 |
| 132 | TA141 | 172 | TR8 | 212 | TS39 |
| 133 | TA142 | 173 | TRII | 213 | TS43 |
| 134 | TA144 | 174 | TR 13 | 214 | TS45 |
| 135 | TA146 | 175 | TR14 | 215 | TS46 |
| 136 | TA153 | 176 | TR17 | 216 | TS47 |
| 137 | TA158 | 177 | TR18 | 217 | TS53 |
| 138 | TA159 | 178 | TR19 | 218 | TS54 |
| 139 | TA167 | 179 | TR19R | 219 | TS54II |
| 140 | TA176 | 180 | TR20 | 220 | TS58 |
| 141 | TA179 | 181 | TR24 | 221 | TS58s |
| 142 | TA180 | 182 | TR26 | 222 | TS62 |
| 143 | TA186 | 183 | TR28 | 223 | TS68 |
| 144 | TA189 | 184 | TR29 | 224 | TS71 |
| 145 | TA191 | 185 | TR31 | 225 | TS72 |
| 146 | TA194 | 186 | TR32 | 226 | TS74 |
| 147 | TA196 | 187 | TR33 | 227 | TS79 |
| 148 | TA198 | 188 | TR35 | 228 | TS83 |
| 149 | TA199 | 189 | TR40 | 229 | TS84 |
| 150 | TA200 | 190 | TR42 | 230 | TS14 |
| 151 | TA203 | 191 | TR43 | 231 | TS15 |
| 152 | TA206 | 192 | TR4311 | 232 | TS129 |
| 153 | TAA55 | 193 | TR44 | | |
| 154 | TAA56 | 194 | TR45 | | |
| 155 | TAA57 | 195 | TR55 | | |
| 156 | TAA58 | 196 | TR56 | | |
| 157 | TAA59 | 197 | TR58 | | |
| 158 | TAA60 | 198 | TR59 | | |
| 159 | TAA61 | 199 | TR60 | | |
| 160 | TAA104 | 200 | TS5 | | |

| IAIBLKEL | ON S | INTREK | ON S | IATULKEL | .0NI .C | EGT.C. | .0V1.6 |
|-------------|----------|--|------------|---------------------|------------|----------------|---------------|
| 864.4 | SVOV | AGL081 | 18 | Ver Car | 17 | | 1 |
| | <u> </u> | Ver C83 | <u> </u> | V070V | <u> </u> | | ٤ |
| BGAC | <u> </u> | VOLC83 | £8 70 | VOLC43 | <u>٤</u> ٣ | €0719¥ | <u>٤</u> 7 |
| BGAD ROAD | <i>v</i> | Vercest | 84 | VCFC44 | 44 | VCFCt | t |
| BGAE | 5 | <u>58579V</u> | 58 | Vercas | 57 | Verca | <u> </u> |
| RGAF | 9 | VEFC89 | 98 | VCLC46 | 97 | VGLC6 | 9 |
| RGAG | L | VEPC87 | L8 | Verc#1 | Lt | VOLO7 | L |
| ВСАН | 8 | Verces | 88 | Verc48 | 817 | AGLC8 | 8 |
| ាម | 6 | ¥GLC89 | 68 | Verc46 | 67 | ¥GLC9 | 6 |
| 185 | 01 | VCFC00 | 06 | VGLC50 | 05 | VGLC10 | 01 |
| 183 | 11 | Verc91 | 16 | Vercsi | 15 | Vercii | 11 |
| 184 | 15 | VELC92 | 76 | VGLC52 | 25 | Vercis | 15 |
| 182 | 13 | Verc93 | ٤6 | VELC53 | ٤۶ | VELC13 | 13 |
| 186 | 14 | ¥62JD¥ | 7 6 | VCLC54 | 7 5 | Vercit | 14 |
| 187 | 51 | ¥GLC95 | \$6 | V GLC55 | 55 | VELCIS | 51 |
| | | 962JD¥ | 96 | YCLC56 | 95 | VCLC16 | 91 |
| | | Ledida | <i>L</i> 6 | VGLC57 | LS | Verci7 | LI |
| | | 86079V | 86 | ¥GLC58 | 85 | Verci8 | 81 |
| | | 660JD¥ | 66 | ¥GLC59 | 65 | 61079V | 61 |
| | | VCC100 | 001 | VCLC60 | 09 | VCC20 | 50 |
| | | Verciol | 101 | AGLC61 | 19 | Vercsi | 17 |
| | | Verci05 | 201 | ¥GLC62 | 79 | Vercss | 22 |
| | | VELC103 | 103 | VGLC63 | ٤9 | Verc33 | 53 |
| | | Verci04 | 104 | ¥9DJD¥ | † 9 | Vercst | 54 |
| | | VGLC105 | S01 | VGLC65 | <u>59</u> | VELC25 | 52 |
| | | VGLC106 | 901 | 99279¥ | 99 | VGLC26 | 97 |
| | | VOI DI DI VOI DI | L01 | V9DJ9¥ | L9 | Verc57 | LZ |
| | | AGLC108 | 801 | ¥GLC68 | 89 | Verc38 | 82 |
| | | | | ¥CCC69 | 69 | VGLC29 | 67 |
| | | | | VGLC70 | 02 | VCC30 | 30 |
| | | | | VCC71 | 12 | V GLC31 | 18 |
| | | | | VGLC72 | ZL | V GLC32 | 32 |
| | | | | ELCJ3 | ٤L | V GLC33 | 55 |
| | | | | ¥LJJ9¥ | <i>₹</i> ∠ | Verc34 | 34 |
| | | | | Verc ₁ s | SL | VELC35 | 55 |
| | | | | 9LCJ9 | 9L | VGLC36 | 98 |
| | | | | VCC211 | LL | VGLC37 | LE |
| | | | | ¥GLC78 | 8L | VCrC38 | 88 |
| | | | | 6LCUDA | 6L | VCC36 | 68 |
| | | | | VGLC80 | 08 | VCCC40 | 07 |

Table3.2 List of ESA and RGA primers used for parental screening

| | Ср65-60 | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| | Temperature ⁰ C | | |
| Initial Denaturation | 95 | 3 min | |
| Denaturation | 94 | 20 sec | |
| Annealing | 65 | 20 sec | 5 cycles |
| Extension | 72 | 30 sec | |
| Denaturation | 94 | 20 sec | |
| Annealing | 59 | 20 sec | 30 cycles |
| Extension | 72 | 30 sec | |
| Final Extension | 72 | 20 min | |

Table 3.3 Touch down temperature profiles

| Ср60-55 | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|--------|-----------|--|
| | Temperature ⁰ C | Time | | |
| Initial Denaturation | 95 | 20 min | | |
| Denaturation | 94 | 20 sec | | |
| Annealing | 60 | 20 sec | 5 cycles | |
| Extension | 72 | 30 sec | | |
| | | | | |
| Denaturation | 94 | 20 sec | | |
| Annealing | 56 | 20 sec | 30 cycles | |
| Extension | 72 | 30 sec | | |
| Final Extension | 72 | 20 min | | |

| Cp55-45 | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|--------|-----------|--|
| ` | Temperature ^o C | Time | | |
| Initial Denaturation | 95 | 3 min | | |
| Denaturation | 94 | 20 sec | 5 cycles | |
| Annealing | 55 | 20 sec | | |
| Extension | 72 | 30 sec | | |
| Denaturation | 94 | 20 sec | 30 cycles | |
| Annealing | 49 | 20 sec | | |
| Extension | 72 | 30 sec | | |
| Final Extension | 72 | 20 min | | |

3.2.1.6 Electrophoresis

The amplified products were separated using

- A) Non-denaturing Poly Acrylamide Gel Electrophoresis (PAGE)
- B) Denaturing Poly Acrylamide Gel Electrophoresis (PAGE)
- C) Capillary Electrophoresis (ABI PRISM 3700 DNA Sequencer)

3.2.1.6.1 PolyAcrylamide Gel Electrophoresis

a. Gel casting

- The glass plates were thoroughly cleaned, twice with double distilled water and twice with 70% ethanol.
- Few drops of Repel- silane were applied to back-plate and evenly spread for easy separation of the back plate from gel.
- Few drops of Bind- silane were applied to glass plate and thoroughly spread over entire surface to prevent from dislodging of gel during staining.
- The gel was casted using the following composition.

b. Composition of 6% gel matrix Biorad Sequi-Gen Unit (37.5 cm x 30 cm)

| Distilled water | 52.5 ml |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| 10X TBE | 7.5 ml |
| Acryalmide/Bisacrylamide of (29:1) | 15.0 ml |
| Ammonium Per Sulphate | 450 μl |
| TEMED | 100 µl |

c. Electrophoresis

The polymerized gel was pre run for 10 minutes at 650V in 0.5X TBE buffer. Loading dye (orange juice) was added to PCR products and 2.0 µl of

the mix was loaded on the gel and DNA was separated at 650V for 3.5 hours. 100 bp marker (50 ng/ul) was always loaded on first and last lanes to ensure proper sizing of the amplified PCR product. The gel plate was carefully removed and subjected to silver staining.

d. Silver staining

The protocol involves staining and destaining the gel in a set of solutions as follows with gentle shaking at 60-70 rpm:

- Gel was rinsed in distilled water for 2-3 minutes.
- The gel was then soaked in 1.5 liter of 0.1% CTAB for 20 minutes.
- Incubated in 1.5 litres of 0.3% ammonia solution for 15 minutes.
- Transferred to freshly prepared staining solution (0.1% silver nitrate and 6 ml of 1N NaOH, which was titrated with 6–8 ml of 25% ammonia solution until the cloudy suspension became clear) for 15 minutes.
- The gel was placed in developer solution (1.5% sodium carbonate and 400 µl of formaldehyde) and was gently shaken until bands were visualized.
- Finally the gel plate was placed in the fixer solution containing 1.5% glycerol for two minutes.

3.2.1.6.2 Denaturing PolyAcrylamide Gel Electrophoresis

The denaturing gels were prepared and run under similar conditions as of non-denaturing gels with the following changes.

• The gel matrix contained 7.5 mM urea along with the other ingredients.

- Equal volumes of amplified products and loading buffer were denatured at 94^o C for five minutes and snap cooled on ice before loading on to the gel.
- The electrophoresis was carried out at a constant temperature of 50°C and 100 watts.

The gels were scanned in Umax-Scanner (Umax Mirage II).

3.2.1.6.3 Capillary Electrophoresis

PCR amplification was achieved according to the conditions described in 3.2.1.5. using fluorescent-labeled primers (Fam, Pet, Ned and Vic). PCR amplification products (1.0 ul each) were multiplexed and denatured for 5 minutes at 94°C using high Hidye-formamide along with the standard LIZ (500) and loaded onto ABI PRISM 3700 (96 well capillary). CE was carried out with support of the software GeneScan Analysis version 3.7 (Applied Bio systems). Fragment sizes were calculated by comparison with internal standard GeneScan-500 LIZ using Genotyper Version 3.7 software (Applied Biosystems). Four primers were multiplexed in a single well of 384 well plate based on predetermined sizes of amplification products.

3.2.1.7 Data scoring

The polymorphic markers were scored across segregating population. Data was recorded as A for the susceptible allele (band) and B for the resistant allele (band) and H for the heterozygotes manually on PAGE. In case of CE the peaks were analyzed using ABI PRISM Genotyper Version 3.7 software (Applied Biosystems).

3.2.2 F₂ and F_{2:3} screening against Ascochyta blight disease

3.2.2.1 Cut twig method

Three twigs with a minimum of five pinnules were collected from each 80 day old F_2 plants. The twigs were wrapped with a cotton plug and transferred to test tubes, (15 x 100 mm) containing fresh tap water. The test tubes were transferred to growth room maintained at 20 ± 1°C with ~1500 lux light intensity for 12 h a day. The cut twigs were inoculated by foliar spray of the inoculum using hand-operated atomizer. Thereafter, 100% RH was provided for the initial 4 days (24 h) after inoculation (DAI) and later 100% RH was maintained for 6-8 h a day until 10 DAI. The disease was scored when the susceptible check Pb-7 (ICC4991) completely dried out i.e., on 10 DAI on a 1-9 scale Figure 3.2.

3.2.2.2 Seedling method

Seedlings of the F₃ families (24 plants each) along with the susceptible check Pb-7 (ICC 4991) were raised in 40 x 30 x 5 cm plastic trays filled with sand and vermiculite mixture (10:1), in greenhouse at $25 \pm 3^{\circ}$ C and 12-13 h photoperiod. Ten-day-old seedlings were transferred to a growth room maintained at 20 ± 1°C with ~1500 lux light intensity for 12 h a day. The seedlings were inoculated by foliar spray of the inoculum using hand-operated atomizer. Inoculated plants were allowed to partially dry for 30 min to avoid dislodging of the spores. Thereafter, 100% RH was provided for the initial 4 days (24 h) after inoculation (DAI) and later 100% RH was maintained for 6-8 h a day until 10 DA1. The disease was scored when the susceptible check Pb-7 (ICC4991) completely dried out i.e., on 10 DAI on a 1-9 scale Figure 3.3.

Figure 3.2 F₂ Ascochyta blight disease screening -cut twig method





Figure 3.3 F_{2:3} Ascochyta blight disease screening seedling method








3.2.2.3 Inoculum preparation

Single spore isolate of a virulent culture of *A. rabiei* collected from infected chickpea plants in Hissar was multiplied separately on sterile seeds of kabuli chickpea genotype ICCV 88901. Chickpea seeds were soaked overnight in water, autoclaved at 121°C for 25 min, and inoculated with 1 cm diameter actively growing culture of *A. rabiei* on CDA. Inoculated seeds were incubated for 8 days at 20°C and 12 h photoperiod. Profusely sporulated seeds were stirred in sterile distilled water to facilitate the release of pycnidiospores into water and filtered through a muslin cloth. The pycnidiospore concentration in the suspension was adjusted to 5×10^4 spores/ml and used as inoculum.

3.2.2.4 Disease scoring

Disease scoring: 1. No symptoms 2. Minute lesions prominent on the apical stem 3.Lesions up to 5 mm size and slight drooping of the apical stem 4. Lesions obvious on all plant parts and clear drooping of apical stem 5. Lesions obvious on all plants/parts, defoliation initiated and breaking and drying of branches slight to moderate 6. Lesions as in 5, defoliation, broken, dry branches common, some plants killed 7. Lesions as in 5, defoliation, broken, dry branches very common, up to 25% of the plants killed 8. Symptoms as in 7 but up to 50% of the plants killed 9. Symptoms as in 7 but up to 100% of the plants killed. Based on the disease score, the plants were categorized for their reaction to Ascochyta blight infection as follows: 1 = immune (I); 1.1-3 = resistant (R); 3.1-5 = moderately resistant (MR), 5.1-7 = susceptible (S), and 7.1-9 = highly susceptible (HS) Figure 3.4.

3.3 Statistical analysis

3.3.1 Parameters of variability assessment

a. Mean

Mean value (X) of disease reaction was computed dividing the sum of the observed values by the corresponding number of observations.

$$X = \sum X_{IJ} / N$$

where,

 X_{ij} = observation in the ith treatment and jth replication, and

N = total number of observations.

b. Range

It is difference between lowest and highest mean disease reaction values.

c. Standard deviation

The standard deviation is the square root the arithmetic average of the squares of deviations measured from mean.

$$\sigma = \sqrt{\Sigma d^2 / N - 1}$$

where

 Σd^2 = sum of square of the deviations measured from arithmetic mean.

N = total number of observations.

d. Standard error

Standard error of mean was calculated for mean disease reaction from the corresponding mean square error values from the analysis of variance.

S.E. (m) =
$$\sqrt{\sigma^2 e} / r$$

where

 $\sigma^2_{e} =$ estimated mean sum of squares

S.E. (m) = the standard error of the mean, and

 $\mathbf{r} = \mathbf{the} \ \mathbf{number} \ \mathbf{of} \ \mathbf{replications}.$

e. Analysis of Variance (ANOVA)

Analysis of variance was performed on the data from $F_{2,3}$ mean disease score using completely randomized design. Best Linear Unbiased Predictors (BLUPs) of the random effect were computed in restricted maximum likelihood (REML) Variance Components Analysis from Genstat 8.0 with replicates as fixed model and genotypes as random effects.

| Source of variation | Degree of freedom | Sum of squares | Mean sum of squares | F ratio |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------|
| Treatment | (t-1) | TrSS | TrMS | TrMS/EMS |
| Error | t(r-1) | ESS | EMS | |
| Total | (tr-1) | TSS | | |

Table 3.4 Analysis of variance

where, r = number of replications and t = number of treatments or genotypes

f. Coefficient of Variation:

Genotypic and phenotypic coefficients of variation for disease reaction was computed using the following formulae.

Genotypic coefficient of variation (G.C.V) =

Phenotypic coefficient of variation (P.C.V.) =

$$\sqrt{\sigma_{g}^{2}} \times 100$$

$$\sqrt{\sigma_{p}^{2}} \times 100$$

where \bar{x} is the mean of the disease reaction observed in the F_{2.3} lines.

g. Heritablity (in broad sense):

Heritablity in broad sense was calculated using the formula

$$h^{2}b = \frac{\sigma_{g}^{2}}{\sigma_{p}^{2}}$$

3.3.2 Linkage map construction

The segregating markers were mapped in the F_2 population. The genetic linkage map was constructed using Join Map 3.0 Software (Van Ooijen and Voorrip, 2001) based on principle described by Stam (1993). LOD scores and pair wise recombination values were converted to genetic distances using the Kosambi (1944) mapping function. A LOD score > 3.0 were used to create linkage groups.

3.3.3 QTL Mapping

The Ascochyta blight disease resistance score of F_2 and the mean disease score of each $F_{2:3}$ family was analyzed to detect and map the quantitative trait loci (QTLs) influencing the disease resistance using the software QTL Cartographer Version 2.0(Wang *et al.*, 2003). Single markers analysis, interval mapping and composite interval mapping strategies were used for detecting QTLs. The phenotypic variance explained by the QTLs was calculated by simple regression analysis using Genstat 8.0.



CHAPTER-IV

RESULTS

The present investigation on "Molecular mapping of Ascochyta blight resistance in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum L.*)" was carried out with three major objectives -i) Construction of intraspecific genetic linkage map ii) Detection of the QTL regions responsible for AB resistance against an Indian virulent isolate of Hissar and iii) Validation of the reported markers linked to AB QTLs markers in the populations developed using the resistant parent ICCV04516.

4.1 Construction of an intraspecific genetic linkage map

4.1.1 Development of an intraspecific mapping population

Pb-7 (ICC4991) a cultivar highly susceptible to AB and commonly used as susceptible check for AB screening with a disease score of 9.0 was crossed with a resistant parent ICCV04516, which shared a consistent disease score between 3.0 to 4.0 in AB resistance screening under controlled environment. The resistant parent was selected from F₆ progeny bulks of a double cross (C235 x NEC138-2) x (FLIP87-4C x ILC 4421) developed at ICRISAT (Figure 3.1). SSR markers were used to identify genuine F₁ hybrids (Figure 4.1). F₂ seeds from a single F₁ plant were used to obtain an F₂ mapping population. The F₂ plants were raised under field conditions and used for genotyping and phenotyping. Harvest from individual F₂ plants were used to obtain F_{2.3} progenies.

4.1.2 Parental screening

The parents Pb-7 (ICC4991) and ICCV04516 were screened with available 232 chickpea SSR (Table 3.1), 108 EST and 15 chickpea RGAs primer pairs (Table 3.2) for detection of polymorphic markers (Figure 4.2, Figure 4.3a and Figure 4.3b).



Figure 4.1 Parental polymorphism of ICC4991 and ICCV04516 and genuine F₁ hybrids



Figure 4.2 Parental prescreening of ICC4991 and ICCV04516 with SSR markers



Figure 4.3a Parental prescreening of ICC4991 and ICCV04516 with EST markers



Figure 4.3b Parental prescreening ICC4991 and ICCV04516 with RGA markers

4.1.2.1 Simple Sequence Repeats

The initial screening of the 232 SSR markers gave amplification with 198 primer pairs. Of these, 106 markers were polymorphic, however, 96 of 232 (41.38%) distinct and highly reproducible SSR markers were used as genetic markers for linkage analysis. The amplified product size ranged from 100- 550 base pairs. In most of the cases (75%), the primer pairs amplification resulted in a single polymorphic band between the two parents and the rest of the primer pairs amplified more than two bands, which segregated identically across the populations. The PCR amplification conditions, size of polymorphic SSR and EST markers used for the linkage analysis are given in Table 4.1.

4.1.2.2 Expressed Sequence Tags

A set of 108 ESTs was screened for parental polymorphism. The polymorphism detected was very minimal as only three markers (2.7%) were polymorphic. These were AGLC 011, AGLC29 and AGLC66 (Figure 4.3a).

4.1.2.3 Resistance Gene Analogues

A set of 15 RGAs (JB1 to JB7 and Rga A to H) was screened between the parents, all of which were monomorphic (Figure 4.3b).

4.1.2.4 Cleaved Amplification Polymorphic sites

As very low polymorphism was detected with ESTs and no polymorphism with RGAs, PCR product was cleaved with restriction enzymes for generation of CAPs. All the 15 chickpea RGAs and a sub set of 24 ESTs were subjected to CAPs analysis. The PCR product was cleaved with restriction enzymes deduced from *in-silico* restriction maps developed using Sequencher software (http:// www.genecodes.com/). Only two RGAs, JB7 with Aci I and RgaH with restriction enzyme Hinf I, generated polymorphism. A set of 24 FSTs namely AGLC 34, 45, 51, 52, 53, 57, 59, 61, 65, 66, 67, 71, 74, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82, 85, 86, 87, 90, 94 and 103 were subjected to restriction digestion. Out of these three ESTs, namely AGLC53 with Aci I, AGLC59 with HpyCH₄ V, and AGLC87 with Hae III, were found polymorphic. However, the CAPs generated were not used for the linkage analysis.

4.1.3 F₂ Genotyping

The segregation of the polymorphic markers across the mapping population was analyzed using the PCR conditions described in Table 4.1. The polymorphic markers were separated on non-denaturing PAGE, denaturing PAGE (Figure 4.4) and 4.5) and by capillary electrophoresis ABI 3700 (Figure 4.6).

4.1.4 Inheritance of the markers and linkage analysis

A total of 99 polymorphic markers (96 SSRs and 3 ESTs) were used for linkage analysis (Table 4.1). Each segregating marker was tested for goodness of fit to the expected 1:2:1 ratio by χ 2 test (P < 0.05). Sixty-three markers gave a good fit to the expected segregation ratio. Thirty-markers showed χ 2 values significant at 5% percent level showing segregation distortion (Appendix 6). However, all markers were used for the linkage analysis in spite of the distorted segregation.

A total of 84 markers, (63 markers with 1:2:1 Mendelian inheritance and 19 markers with distorted segregation) were mapped into eight major and two minor linkage groups. Fifteen markers (15.5%) out of 99 remained unmapped. The proportions of polymorphic markers identified for linkage analysis are given in Table 4.2.

| S. No. | Marker | PCR | Primer | dNTPs | MgCl ₂ | Taq | DNA | Pb-7 | ICCV04516 |
|--------|----------|---------|--------|-------|-------------------|-------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| | | Program | pm | mM | mM | Units | ng | (ICC4991) bp | bp |
| 1 | TA108 | 65-60 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 1.25 | 0.3 | 10 | 300 | 290 |
| 2 | TA180 | 65-60 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 3 | 0.2 | 10 | 230/330 | 245/345 |
| 3 | TA113 | 60-55 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 10 | 220 | 215 |
| 4 | TA2 | 65-60 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 10 | 160 | 200 |
| 5 | TA200 | 65-60 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 10 | 330/430 | 325/425 |
| 6 | TA5 | 60-55 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 3 | 0.2 | 10 | 210 | 240 |
| 7 | TA110 | 65-60 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 10 | 290 | 280 |
| 8 | TA78 | 65-60 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 10 | 235/335 | 250/350 |
| 9 | TA59 | 65-60 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 10 | 285/385 | 280/380 |
| 10 | TA64 | 65-60 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 10 | 285/385 | 305/405 |
| 11 | TA117 | 60-55 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 10 | 285/385 | 275375 |
| 12 | TA127 | 60-55 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 10 | 250/350 | 265/365 |
| 13 | TA28 | 65-60 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 10 | 400 | 380 |
| 14 | TA53 | 65-60 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 3 | 0.4 | 10 | 230/305 | 250/290 |
| 15 | TR1 | 60-55 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 10 | 255/355 | 225/325 |
| 16 | TR2 | 60-55 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 10 | 290/280 | 285/265 |
| 17 | GA16 | 65-60 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 2 | 0.2 | 10 | 285 | 275 |
| 18 | GA6 | 65-60 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 10 | 180/210/260 | 185/215/265 |
| 19 | TA71 | 65-60 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 10 | 280 | 290 |
| 20 | TA96 | 65-60 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 3 | 0.3 | 10 | 315/295 | 300/400 |
| 21 | CaSTMS15 | 65-60 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.25 | 0.2 | 10 | 290/390 | 280/380 |
| 22 | TA176 | 65-60 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 10 | 310 | 320 |
| 23 | TAA104 | 65-60 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 3 | 0.2 | 10 | 210 | 260 |
| 24 | TAA169 | 65-60 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 2 | 0.2 | 10 | 250/270 | 255/275 |
| 25 | TA186 | 65-60 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 3 | 0.2 | 10 | 270 | 290 |

 Table 4.1 PCR amplification conditions and polymorphism between ICC4991 and ICCV04516

| S. No. | Marker | PCR | Primer | dNTPs | MgCl ₂ | Taq | DNA | Pb-7 | ICCV04516 |
|--------|----------|---------|--------|-------|-------------------|-------|-----|--------------|-----------|
| | | Program | pm | mM | mM | Units | ng | (ICC4991) bp | bp |
| 26 | TA106 | 65-60 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 10 | 270 | 290 |
| 27 | TA14 | 65-60 | 0.4 | 0.15 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 10 | 310- | 308 |
| 28 | TA11(s) | 65-60 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 10 | 215/225 | 210/220 |
| 29 | TA18 | 65-60 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 10 | 160/260 | 175/275 |
| 30 | TAASH | 65-60 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 10 | 510 | 500 |
| 31 | TA203 | 65-60 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 3 | 0.4 | 10 | 310/410 | 275/375 |
| 32 | TA146 | 60-55 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 15 | 205 | 185 |
| 33 | TA80 | 60-55 | 0.4 | 0.15 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 10 | 270 | 240 |
| 34 | TAA170 | 60-55 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 3 | 0.3 | 10 | 315 | 300 |
| 35 | TS54 | 60-55 | 0.4 | 0.15 | 2 | 0.4 | 15 | 295 | 240 |
| 36 | TS82 | 60-55 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 10 | 185/285 | 190/290 |
| 37 | CaSTMS10 | 60-55 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 2 | 0.4 | 10 | 195 | 190 |
| 38 | CaSTMS28 | 60-55 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 10 | 300 | 320 |
| 39 | TR35 | 65-60 | 0.4 | 0.15 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 10 | 320 | 300 |
| 40 | TA27 | 65-60 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 10 | 280 | 275 |
| 41 | TA120 | 65-60 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 1 | 15 | 225 | 210 |
| 42 | TA103 | 65-60 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 15 | 145 | 150 |
| 43 | TAA59 | 65-60 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 2 | 0.3 | 10 | 215/295 | 250/350 |
| 44 | TA132 | 60-55 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 15 | 210/300 | 220/310 |
| 45 | TA194 | 65-60 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.75 | 0.5 | 15 | 275 | 260 |
| 46 | TR19 | 65-60 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 2 | 0.3 | 10 | 285 | 290 |
| 47 | TR31 | 65-60 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 3 | 0.2 | 10 | 265 | 270 |
| 48 | TR43 | 65-60 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.2 | 10 | 350 | 410 |
| 49 | TA 142 | 55-45 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 10 | 150 | 160 |
| 50 | TA34 | 55-45 | 0.4 | 0.15 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 10 | 280 | 275/280 |

| S. No. | Marker | PCR Program | Primer pm | dNTPs mM | MgCl ₂ mM | Taq Units | DNA ng | Pb-7 (ICC4991) bp | ICCV04516 bp |
|--------|----------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 51 | TS29 | 55-45 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 10 | 450 | 400 |
| 52 | TA39 | 55-45 | 0.4 | 0.15 | 3 | 0.5 | 10 | 420- | 405 |
| 53 | TAA57 | 65-60 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 1.25 | 0.2 | 10 | 380 | 295 |
| 54 | GAA44 | 65-60 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 1 | 0.6 | 10 | 310 | 300 |
| 55 | GA102 | 65-60 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 1 | 0.6 | 10 | 330/370/380 | 360/390/400 |
| 56 | AGLC11 | 60-55 | 0.4 | 0.15 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 10 | 280 | 275 |
| 57 | AGLC29 | 60-55 | 0.4 | 0.15 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 10 | 320/360 | 325/370 |
| 58 | AGLC66 | 60.55 | 2 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.2 | 10 | 580/600 | 600/620 |
| 59 | TA43 | 65-60 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 1 | 0.2 | 10 | 220 | 200 |
| 60 | TA22 | 65-60 | 0.4 | 0.15 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 10 | 300/400 | 335/425 |
| 61 | TS5 | 65-60 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 2 | 0.3 | 10 | 465 | 445 |
| 62 | TS24 | 65-60 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 1 | 0.3 | 10 | 305 | 330 |
| 63 | TA21 | 65-60 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 2 | 0.4 | 10 | 400 | 390 |
| 64 | T\$53 | 65-60 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 2 | 0.4 | 10 | 250 | 290 |
| 65 | TA118 | 65-60 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 1 | 15 | 230 | 250 |
| 66 | TS71 | 65-60 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 1 | 10 | 295/395 | 280/380 |
| 67 | TR5 | 60-55 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 1 | 10 | 330 | 325 |
| 68 | TAA137 | 60-55 | 0.4 | 0.15 | 1 | 0.6 | 5 | 240 | 260 |
| 69 | GA9 | 60-55 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 2 | 0.3 | 15 | 210 | 200 |
| 70 | TR20 | 65-60 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 10 | 168.2 | 171.3 |
| 71 | TA8 | 60-55 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 3 | 0.3 | 15 | 229.8 | 214.8 |
| 72 | GA34 | 65-60 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 10 | 160 | 154.2 |
| 73 | CaSTMS25 | 65-60 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 3 | 0.2 | 10 | 172.8 | 177.3 |
| 74 | TR 8 | 60-55 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 10 | 218.7 | 213.8 |
| 75 | TR40 | 55-45 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 15 | 0.5 | 10 | 235.8 | 246.6 |

| S. No. | Marker | PCR | Primer | dNTPs | MgCl ₂ | Taq | DNA | Pb-7 | ICCV04516 |
|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------|-------------------|-------|-----|--------------|-----------|
| | | Program | pm | mМ | mM | Units | ng | (ICC4991) bp | bp |
| 76 | TS43 | 60-55 | 0.4 | 0.15 | 3 | 0.3 | 15 | 315/415 | 250/350 |
| 77 | TS45 | 65-60 | 0.4 | 0.15 | 3 | 0.3 | 10 | 245 - | 250 |
| 78 | GA26 | 65-60 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 10 | 305 | 320 |
| 79 | TA25 | 60-55 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 1.25 | 0.2 | 10 | 319.3 | 224.7 |
| 80 | TR60 | 60-55 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 10 | 240 | 242.9 |
| 81 | TR14 | 60-55 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 1 | 15 | 192 | 194.8 |
| 82 | TR3 | 65-60 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.25 | 0.4 | 10 | 246 | 250 |
| 83 | TAA194 | 65-60 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 2 | 0.2 | 10 | 238.2 | 226 |
| 84 | TA159 | 60-55 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 1 | 15 | 229.6 | 267.5 |
| 85 | TS36 | 60-55 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 10 | 129.3 | 185.6 |
| 86 | TR55 | 55-45 | 0.4 | 0.15 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 10 | 469.7 | 478.5 |
| 87 | TR29 | 65-60 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 10 | 207.9 | 205 |
| 88 | TS84 | 65-60 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 10 | 229 | 214 |
| 89 | TA144 | 65-60 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.25 | 0.2 | 10 | 268.9 | 241.7 |
| 90 | GA20 | 60-55 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 10 | 229 | 214 |
| 91 | TA116 | 65-60 | 0.4 | 0.15 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 10 | 205 | 200 |
| 92 | TS46 | 55-45 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 3 | 0.5 | 10 | 287 | 290 |
| 93 | GAA60 | 65-60 | 0.5 | 0.15 | <u> </u> | 0.6 | 10 | 330 | 315 |
| 94 | TAA55 | 65-60 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 1.25 | 0.5 | 15 | 370/450 | 310/405 |
| 95 | TA37 | 65-60 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 2 | 0.2 | 10 | 325 | 320 |
| 96 | TR58 | 65-60 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 10 | 375 | 385 |
| 97 | TA196 | 60-55 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 2 | 0.5 | 10 | 235 | 210 |
| 98 | TA72 | 60-55 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 1.5 | · [| 15 | 300 | 295 |
| 99 | STMS21 | 65-60 | 0.5 | 0.2 | | 0.2 | 10 | 170 | 175 |





Figure 4.4 Segregation of SSR markers in F₂ mapping population of ICC4991 x ICC04516 (separated on 6% PAGE)



Figure 4.5 Segregation of SSR markers in F_2 mapping population of ICC4991 x ICC04516 (separated on 8% denaturing PAGE)

Figure4.6 Phenograms depicting segregation of SSR markers across F₂ mapping population separated by Capillary Electrophoresis ABI PRISM 3700 (Applied Biosystems)



| Marker type | No. of markers screened | Polymorphic markers | No. of markers used for mapping |
|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| SSR | 232 | 96 (41.37%) | 82 |
| EST | 108 | 3 (2.78%) | 2 |
| RGA | 15 | 0 (0%) | - |
| Total | 355 | 99 | 84 |

Table 4.2 Proportion of polymorphic markers identified for use in mapping

4.1.5 General features of linkage map

An intraspecific genetic linkage map of Pb-7 (ICC4991) x ICCV04516 was constructed using Kosambi mapping function with SSR and EST markers (Figure 4.7) and Appendix VI. The markers were included on the map only if the LOD value obtained was > 3.0. The total map length spanned a distance of 724.4 cM with an average marker density of 8.62 cM. 82 SSR markers and 2 EST markers were distributed into ten linkage groups (8 major and 2 minor groups), however, eight major linkage groups were assigned corresponding to the basic chromosome number of chickpea. LG5A and LGB5B are sub groups of LG5. Similarly LG8A and LG8B are considered to be part of LG8.

The linkage groups were numbered after comparative study of the previously published intraspecific chickpea maps of Udupa and Baum *et al.* (2003) and Millan *et al.* (2003). The general features of the map are summarized in Table 4.3 and Figure 4.7.

4.1.5.1 Linkage group 1

The markers TR8, TA113, TA8, TA203, TR53, TS71, GAA44 and AGLC11 were evenly distributed at average marker density of 9.67. AGLC11 a new EST marker was placed at the distal end of the linkage group # 1 for the first time.

| | L | .G1 | | | LG2 | L | 3 3 | LG | 4 | LG | 5 A |
|------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| | U.U | 168 | | 0.0 | · TR19 | 0.0 | TA64 | 0.0 | TAA57 | 0.0 | TAA137 |
| | 3.4 | TA113 | | 6.6 | TR3 | | | | | | |
| | 10.9 | TA8 | | 12 R | TR14 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 12.9 | 11114 | | T 404 | 15.8 | · TA132 | 17.6 | GA102 |
| | | | | 22.7 | · TA103 | 20.0 | · 1 A34 | 21.5 | · TA72 | 25.0 | TAA104 |
| | 20.0 | TA203 | | 29.7 | · TA37 | 28.6 | TAA194 | 29.9 | · TA186 | 25.0 | TAATV4 |
| | 23.3 | TALUS | | 32.2 | ·TA110 | 35.0 | TA142 | 35.2 | · TA146 A | TIO | |
| | | | | 34.6 20.2 | GA16 GA20 | 00.0 | | 40.2 | -TS54 | 38.1 | TAASH |
| | 41.9 | TR43 | | 39.3 41 7 | TA59 | 45.5 | · TR31 | | | 44.9 | TA5 |
| | 48.9 | TA43 | | 45.4 | TA96 | | | 48.7 | TA2 | | |
| | 55.4 | · TS71 | | 47.8 | TA27 | | | 50 A | . TAA170 | | |
| | •••• | | | 54.0 | / N TS82 | 60.9 | · TA194 | 50.0 61.3 | - TR20 | 60.3 | TS53 |
| | | | | 5/.0 64 7 | | 65.0 | · TA108 | | u d | | TA20 |
| | 72.1 | GAA44 | | 70.1 | TA200 | 71.6 | CaSTMS28 | | | 00.1 | TAJJ |
| | | •••••• | | | | | | 77.0 | TS36 | | |
| | 87 0 | AGLC11 | | | | 87.1 | - TS5 | | | | |
| | 07.0 | | | | | •••• | QTL1 | 93.7 | · TR55 | | |
| | | _ | | | _ | 104.3 | TR58 | | | | |
| | LG | 5 B | | LG | 5 | LG | 7 | LG8A | - | LG8B | T. 407 |
| 0.0 | | TS43 | 0.0 | | * TA14 | 0.0 | 1478 | | 1545 | 0.0 | TA12/ |
| | | | 8.1 | | CaSTMS15 | 5.8 | · T A21 | | | | |
| | | | •••• | | •••• | 12.5 | · TAA55 | | | | |
| 18.6 | - 1 - 1 - | TA116 | 17.7 | -+- | - TR1 | 17.2 | тт а180 | | | | |
| | | | 21.7 | | TR35 | 22.3 | · TA18 | | T 1480 | | |
| | | | 28.4 | | TA120 | 27.6 | · TAA59 | 26.2 | TAISS | 28.2 | AGLC29 |
| 33.9 | -+-+- | TR29 | 33.5 | ++ | - TA80 | 33.2 | TA28 | | | | |
| | | | 37.0 | | TA176 | | | | | | |
| | | | 42.3 | | · 1 A22 | 43.3 | · TA 117 | 45.5 | · TA144 | | |
| | | | 57.9 | | TS84 | | | | | | |
| | | | 59.9 | | TS24 | | | | | | |
| 67.0 | | TR60 | 72 3 | | TRAN | | | 67.0 | TA25 | | |
| | | | 72.5 | | TA106 | | | | | | |
| | | | 82.1 | | GA9 | | | | | t nlant raci- | tones ATI |
| | | | | | | | | | AD AQUI | i plant resis | dance with |
| | | | 95 .7 | | GA34 | | | | AB Seed | lling resista | nce QTL |

Figure 4.7 Intraspecific genetic linkage map of Pb-7(ICC4991) x ICCV04516

4.1.5.2 Linkage group 2

The markers included in this linkage group were TR19, TR3, TR14, TA103, TA37, TA110, GA16, GA20, TA59, TA96, TA27, TS82, TA53, TR2 and TA200 with an average density of 4.67 cM. LG-2 was of most dense group among all, with even distribution of markers.

Table '4.3 Overview of the intraspecific linkage map of ICC4991 x ICCV04516

| Linkage group | Size cM | Segregation of mapped mar | of kers | Total number | Average marker | Remarks |
|------------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Mendelian segregation | Distorted segregation | of mapped markers | density | |
| LG1 | 87 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 9.67 | - |
| LG2 | 70.1 | 11 | 4 | 15 | 4.67 | Densest LG |
| LG3 | 104.3 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 10.43 | Longest LG |
| LG4 | 93.7 | 7 | 3 | 11 | 8.51 | - |
| LG5A | 68.1 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 9.7 | Sub group of LG5 |
| LG5B | 67.0 | 3 | 1 | -4 | 16.75 | Sub group of LG5 |
| LG6 | 95.7 | 11 | 3 | 14 | 6.83 | 2 nd largest LG |
| LG7 | 43.3 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 5.41 | 2 nd densest LG |
| LG8A | 67.0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 16.75 | Sub group of LG8 |
| LG8B | 28.2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 14.1 | Sub group of LG8 |

4.1.5.3 Linkage group 3

The markers included in this linkage group were TA64, TA34, TAA194, TA142, TR31, TA194, TA108, CASTMS28, TS5 and TR58. The average marker density of this linkage group was 10.43 cM. This was the longest linkage group spanning a distance of 104.3 cM.

4.1.5.4 Linkage group 4

The linkage group 4 spanned a distance of 93.7 cM and consisted of TAA57, TA132, TA72, TA186, TA146, TS54, TA2, TAA170, TR20, TS36 and TR55 markers.

4.1.5.5 Linkage group 5 (Linkage group 5A and Linkage group 5B)

The linkage group 5 included two subgroups LG5A and LG5B. LG5A spanned a distance of 68.1 cM. The markers included in this subgroup were TAA57, GA102 TAA104, TAASH, TA5, TS53 and TA3. Only four markers TS43, TA116, TR29 and TR60 were distributed on the second sub group LG5B at average density of 16.75. Udupa and Baum (2003) and Millan *et al.* (2003) assigned TS43 to LG5. TS43 and TR29 were designated on LG 5 by Winter *et al.* (2000). Therefore, LG5B was designated as sub group of LG 5. Though these two sub groups were in the same grouping node in the joinmap linkage analysis, these could not be joined due to insufficient linkage.

4.1.5.6 Linkage group 6

LG6 is the second longest group spanning a distance of 95.7 cM including 14 markers. TA14, CaSTMS15, TR1, TR35, TA120, TA80, TA176, TA22, TS84, TS24, TR40, TA106, GA9 and GA34 were mapped at an average density of 6.83 cM.

4.1.5.7 Linkage group 7

The markers TA78, TA21, TAA55, TA180, TA18, TAA59, TA28 and TA117 were placed in this linkage group covering a distance of 43.3 cM at an average density of 5.41 cM. This linkage group was the second dense group after LG2.

4.1.5.8 Linkage group 8 (Linkage group 8A and Linkage group 8B)

Two sub groups LG8A (67 cM) and LG8B (28.2 cM) were considered to be part of linkage group 8 as marker TA127 was mapped in same linkage group 8 in skeleton map of ILC272 x ILC3279 F₂ mapping population (H. K. Buhariwala personal communication). The subgroups remained unlinked due to some missing markers in between them in spite of their placement in the same grouping node. LG8A included TS45, TA159, TA144 and TA25. However, only two markers, TA127 and AGLC29, constituted LG8B.

4.1.5.9 Ungrouped Markers

The markers GA6, TAA169, TA11, CaSTMS10, TS29, AGLC66, TA118, TR5, TA136, CaSTMS25, GA26, TS46, GAA60, TA196 and CaSTMS21 remained ungrouped. Most of these markers showed deviations from the Mendelian ratio of 1:2:1. However, the markers TA118, CaSTMS25 and TA196 followed the normal Mendelian segregation.

The gene-based markers (108 ESTs markers) were attempted for linkage study. However, very low polymorphism between parents was the main bottleneck for their utilization in linkage analysis. Three markers, AGLC11 (arm repeat containing protein) AGLC29 (hypothetical protein) and AGLC66 (probable cystein proteinase), were polymorphic between the parents ICC4991 and ICCV04516. Two of these markers AGLC11 and AGLC29 were mapped on LG1 and LG8B, respectively. Association of these gene-based markers to disease resistance would have more practical applications in the molecular breeding programs.

4.2 Identification of AB resistance QTLs

4.2.1 F₂ and F_{2:3} Phenotyping for AB resistance

The phenotyping against Ascochyta blight disease was carried out in F_2 as well as $F_{2,3}$ progenies of ICC4991 x ICCV04516. F_2 plants (n=179) were genotyped and screened against AB pathogen by cut twig method using 80 days old plants (Figure 3.2). The destructive seedling screening method was avoided in F_2 , so that seeds can be harvested from these plants to obtain next generation. F_3 phenotyping was carried out by seedling screening method (Figure 3.3). Screening was carried out under controlled conditions using a standardized method developed at ICRISAT. The inoculum was a single spore virulent culture of Hissar isolates of *Ascochyta rabiei* at a concentration of 50,000 spores /ml. The disease was scored when the susceptible check completely dried out i.e., on 10 DAI on a 1-9 scale (Figure 3.4). Consistent data from 179 plants was used in both generations for marker association studies and QTL detection. The mean disease reactions are presented in Table 4.4.

4.2.1.1 F₂ phenotypic variation

The resistant cultivar ICCV04516 showed a mean disease reaction of 3.67 while susceptible parent was scored 9. The frequency distribution of the average disease score of three cut twigs, across 179 F_2 plants is presented in Figure 4.8. Immune reaction was absent in the entire population. The pattern of segregation in the F_2 population was found to be continuous depicting quantitative nature of AB resistance. However, large number of plants could be classified into major

Figure 4.8 Frequency distribution of disease scores for Ascochyta blight resistance in F_2 and $F_{2:3}$ populations





Frequency distribution of Ascochyta blight disease reaction in F3 mapping population (ICC4991 x ICCV04516) F3 mean



categories of moderate resistant class (3.1-5.0) and susceptible class (5.1-7.0). Only three plants were classified as resistant (1.1-3.0) and 10 plants as highly susceptible (7.1-9.0).

4.2.1.2 F₃ phenotypic variation

The frequency distribution of the mean disease score of F_3 plants (n=24) across 179 lines is presented in Figure 4.8. The segregation of the AB disease reaction revealed a continuous quantitative nature. Immune reaction was absent in the entire population. Similar to the F_2 population, majority of the F_3 plants could be classified into categories of moderate resistant class (3.1-5.0) and susceptible class (5.1-7.0) and lesser proportion of AB population in the tails. Descriptive statistics of mean AB disease reactions in the F_2 and $F_{2,3}$ segregating populations is presented in the Table 4.5.

4.2.1.3 Analysis of variance (ANOVA)

The mean AB disease score of eight seedlings for each $F_{2,3}$ progeny in the three replications were subjected to analysis of variance (ANOVA). The ANOVA obtained by completely randomized design is presented in Table 4.6.

The F calculated value was significant at 1% level of significance, suggesting that the genotypes under consideration showed considerable variation of the AB disease reactions. The standard error mean is 0.3013 and standard error of difference is 0.4256. The heritablity (in broad sense) was 0.973.Best Linear Unbiased Predictors (BLUPs) of the random effect were computed in restricted maximum likelihood (REML) Variance Components Analysis from Genstat version 8.0 with replicates as fixed model and genotypes as random effects. The estimated variance is 1.2439 and standard error is 0.1587.The data showed a good variation for the character under study, deduced from the ratio of estimated

variance and standard error. The predicted means (BLUPs), thus obtained were used for QTL detection in F_3 generation.

4.2.2 QTL Mapping

QTL mapping was undertaken with AB disease reactions of F_2 and F_{23} mapping populations using QTL cartographer 2.0 which is based on the maximum likelihood algorithm was used for detecting the AB resistance QTLs. Phenotyping for the disease reaction was done at different developmental stages of plants, adult plant (80 days) in F_2 population and seedling stage (14 days) in F_{23} population. Therefore detection of genomic regions responsible for AB resistance was carried out using phenotypic data obtained in both F_2 and F_{23} generations separately in order to identify adult plant and seedling AB resistance QTLs, respectively. Single marker analysis, and composite interval mapping (CIM) strategies were employed to detect AB resistance QTLs.

4.2.2.1 Adult plant resistance

4.2.2.1.1 Single marker analysis

Simple linear regression was performed to identify markers significantly associated with resistance to AB based on the LRmapqtl program. F-statistics were used to test the significance of the regression (that marker was unlinked to the quantitative trait). A significance level of P < 0.01 was used to declare the regression significant. LR is likelihood ratio test was $-2\log(L0/L1)$, where L1 was the likelihood that the marker was associated with the resistance and L0 was the likelihood that the marker was not associated with the resistance. The single marker analysis detected seven SSR markers associated with AB resistance (Table 4.7). Likelihood ratio was highest for TA39 (6.1818) followed by CaSTMS15 (5.3312).

| S. No. | F ₂ mean | F ₃ mean | S. No. | F ₂ mean | F3 mean | S. No. | F ₂ mean | F3 mean |
|--------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------|---------|--------|---------------------|---------|
| 1 | 5.70 | 5.34 | 41 | 5.40 | 5.46 | 81 | 5.30 | 5.86 |
| 2 | 4.00 | 4.42 | 42 | 6.60 | 6.39 | 82 | 5.00 | 5.83 |
| 3 | 3.70 | 5.21 | 43 | 7.30 | 6.18 | 83 | 6.00 | 6.46 |
| 4 | 4.30 | 4.64 | 44 | 7.00 | 6.46 | 84 | 4.00 | 4.88 |
| 5 | 7.00 | 7.78 | 45 | 5.00 | 6.39 | 85 | 4.00 | 4.49 |
| 6 | 4.30 | 4.86 | 46 | 4.80 | 5.30 | 86 | 4.00 | 5.05 |
| 7 | 4.70 | 5.35 | 47 | 6.00 | 5.23 | 87 | 3.70 | 5.69 |
| 8 | 3.50 | 4.38 | 48 | 5.80 | 5.55 | 88 | 3.17 | 4.07 |
| 9 | 6.00 | 6.39 | 49 | 7.00 | 5.15 | 89 | 4.00 | 5.90 |
| 10 | 6.00 | 7.03 | 50 | 7.20 | 5.93 | 90 | 4.70 | 4.79 |
| 11 | 5.00 | 5.71 | 51 | 7.00 | 6.00 | 91 | 6.00 | 8.15 |
| 12 | 5.70 | 5.27 | 52 | 6.00 | 5.98 | 92 | 3.83 | 4.24 |
| 13 | 4.40 | 4.64 | 53 | 6.83 | 5.30 | 93 | 4.33 | 5.02 |
| 14 | 6.33 | 5.90 | 54 | 6.60 | 6.85 | 94 | 3.17 | 4.75 |
| 15 | 6.30 | 6.21 | 55 | 6.00 | 6.18 | 95 | 4.00 | 5.23 |
| 16 | 5.20 | 5.83 | 56 | 5.00 | 5.64 | 96 | 4.70 | 5.90 |
| 17 | 5.30 | 4.77 | 57 | 5.50 | 5.97 | 97 | 7.00 | 7.87 |
| 18 | 2.70 | 3.40 | 58 | 4.00 | 4.53 | 98 | 4.00 | 5.79 |
| 19 | 4.00 | 4.36 | 59 | 3.80 | 4.48 | 99 | 4.00 | 5.90 |
| 20 | 5.25 | 5.34 | 60 | 5.00 | 5.86 | 100 | 5.30 | 5.62 |
| 21 | 5.00 | 5.76 | 61 | 5.00 | 5.37 | 101 | 4.70 | 4.91 |
| 22 | 5.00 | 6.18 | 62 | 4.33 | 4.69 | 102 | 3.50 | 4.16 |
| 23 | 5.00 | 5.34 | 63 | 5.30 | 4.95 | 103 | 3.67 | 4.07 |
| 24 | 5.00 | 6.08 | 64 | 6.00 | 5.81 | 104 | 4.40 | 4.61 |
| 25 | 3.00 | 4.42 | 65 | 5.00 | 4.77 | 105 | 6.00 | 7.03 |
| 26 | 5.00 | 6.75 | 66 | 5.33 | 5.90 | 106 | 6.19 | 6.06 |
| 27 | 5.80 | 7.17 | 67 | 5.00 | 5.09 | 107 | 5.70 | 5.44 |
| 28 | 7.00 | 6.75 | 68 | 4.33 | 4.53 | 108 | 4.60 | 5.62 |
| 29 | 4.30 | 4.74 | 69 | 4.50 | 4.24 | 109 | 6.00 | 6.66 |
| 30 | 4.80 | 4.91 | 70 | 4.35 | 4.53 | 110 | 4.33 | 4.77 |
| 31 | 5.00 | 6.95 | 71 | 4.50 | 4.60 | 111 | 4.80 | 4.91 |
| 32 | 4.00 | 4.67 | 72 | 4.00 | 4.24 | 112 | 4.00 | 4.96 |
| 33 | 4.00 | 4.89 | 73 | 5.17 | 4.98 | 113 | 4.00 | 5.62 |
| 34 | 6.30 | 5.79 | 74 | 3.30 | 4.21 | 114 | 4.30 | 5.09 |
| 35 | 5.80 | 6.43 | 75 | 5.80 | 4.98 | 115 | 3.00 | 3.60 |
| 36 | 3.30 | 3.67 | 76 | 7.00 | 6.04 | 116 | 6.00 | 5.93 |
| 37 | 3.30 | 2.98 | 77 | 6.67 | 7.03 | 117 | 4.30 | 5.41 |
| 38 | 6.00 | 5.61 | 78 | 5.50 | 5.41 | 118 | 4.00 | 4.52 |
| 39 | 5.20 | 5.02 | 79 | 4.00 | 4.04 | 119 | 5.50 | 6.46 |
| 40 | 5.50 | 5.55 | 80 | 4.70 | 5.15 | 120 | 4.00 | 4.53 |

Table 4.4 Mean Ascochyta blight disease reactions in F₂ and F₃ population (ICC4991 x ICCV04516)

Cont ...

| S. No. | F ₂ mean | F3 mean | S. No. | F ₂ mean | F3 mean |
|--------|---------------------|---------|--------|---------------------|---------|
| 121 | 5.50 | 5.62 | 161 | 6.00 | 4.82 |
| 122 | 6.00 | 6.66 | 162 | 8.00 | 6.84 |
| 123 | 5.33 | 6.39 | 163 | 5.00 | 4.63 |
| 124 | 4.00 | 4.77 | 164 | 4.33 | 4.70 |
| 125 | 4.00 | 4.77 | 165 | 8.40 | 5.46 |
| 126 | 4.50 | 4.77 | 166 | 6.17 | 5.27 |
| 127 , | 6.30 | 6.96 | 167 | 5.16 | 5.19 |
| 128 | 4.00 | 3.34 | 168 | 4.00 | 4.21 |
| 129 | 4.00 | 4.55 | 169 | 5.00 | 4.49 |
| 130 | 5.00 | 6.62 | 170 | 8.50 | 5.02 |
| 131 | 4.25 | 4.77 | 171 | 4.50 | 5.22 |
| 132 | 5.60 | 5.73 | 172 | 4.00 | 4.10 |
| 133 | 4.50 | 3.75 | 173 | 7.33 | 8.16 |
| 134 | 5.20 | 5.55 | 174 | 7.00 | 7.65 |
| 135 | 5.20 | 5.44 | 175 | 7.80 | 3.86 |
| 136 | 3.60 | 4.36 | 176 | 5.70 | 4.38 |
| 137 | 3.67 | 3.88 | 177 | 4.00 | 4.34 |
| 138 | 6.00 | 6.22 | 178 | 6.50 | 5.76 |
| 139 | 5.20 | 6.89 | 179 | 5.17 | 4.34 |
| 140 | 3.25 | 3.13 | | | |
| 141 | 5.30 | 5.75 | 1 | | |
| 142 | 4.00 | 4.17 | 1 | | |
| 143 | 6.30 | 6.98 | | | |
| 144 | 3.67 | 4.53 | | | |
| 145 | 7.60 | 7.31 | | | |
| 146 | 3.33 | 3.88 | 1 | | |
| 147 | 4.00 | 4.88 | 1 | | |
| 148 | 4.00 | 5.29 | 1 | | |
| 149 | 5.50 | 6.08 | 1 | | |
| 150 | 3.83 | 3.64 | 1 | | |
| 151 | 4.67 | 4.77 | 1 | | |
| 152 | 3.50 | 3.82 | 1 | | |
| 153 | 4.00 | 4.01 | 1 | | |
| 154 | 4.80 | 4.89 | 1 | | |
| 155 | 5.30 | 5.34 | 1 | | |
| 156 | 7.60 | 7.31 | 1 | | |
| 157 | 4.25 | 4.98 | 1 | | |
| 158 | 6.17 | 5.62 | 1 | | |
| 159 | 7.70 | 7.65 | 1 | | |
| 160 | 7.00 | 5.90 | 1 | | |

The seven markers identified were further subjected to regression analysis against the F_2 mean ABR data using Genstat version 8.0 to compute the phenotypic variance explained by these markers. The phenotypic variance accounted was as follows: GA20 (1.2%), TA142 (1.5%), TA18 (2.1%), TA21 (1.2%), TA39 (4.2%) and TR58 (1.8%).

4.2.2.1.2 Composite Interval Mapping (CIM)

The CIM method (Jansen and Stam 1994; Zeng 1994) was used to determine the location of QTLs. Cofactors were selected by the program using Model 6 with genetic background controlled by five markers and window size set at 10 cM. Forward and reverse regression analysis was employed for QTL detection. All the linkage groups were scanned at minimum default threshold of LOD 2.4 with 300 permutations (P<0.05%). A QTL peak Figure 4.7 and 4.9 on LG3 detected the presence of a QTL (QTL1) at position 95.11 cM, 9.19 cM away from marker TR58 at a LOD of 2.032 (Table 4.8). The phenotypic variance explained by a single QTL was estimated by the square of the partial correlation coefficient (\mathbb{R}^2). Estimates of \mathbb{R}^2 value and additive effects for each QTL at its peak LOD position were obtained from the QTL analysis using Zmapqtl program of the QTL Cartographer. The phenotypic variance (\mathbb{R}^2) explained was 18.62%. Another putative QTL region was also detected on LG2 Figure 4.9 at loci GA20. Single marker analysis detected a QTL at GA20. However, this could not be confirmed by either IM or CIM strategy.





| Population | Sample size | Mean | Range | Standard error | Standard deviation | Coefficient of variance | Average deviation | Skewness | Kurtosis |
|--|----------------|-------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|
| F ₂ (ICC4991 x ICCV04516) | 179 | 5.076 | 2.7-8.5 | 0.089 | 1.197 | 0.2358 | 0.969 | 0.9319 | 5.866 |
| F ₂₃ (ICC4991 x ICCV04516) | 179 | 5.35 | 2.98-8.16 | 0.076 | 1.0196 | 0.1907 | 0.8146 | 0,4286 | 3.3057 |

 Table 4.5 Descriptive statistics of mean Ascochyta blight disease reaction in the F2 and F2:3 segregating populations of (ICC4991 x ICCV04516)

Table 4.6 Analysis of variance for Ascochyta blight disease reactions in F2:3 plants

| Source of Variation | Degree of freedom | Sum of squares | Mean sum of Squares | F ratio |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------|
| Treatment | 178 | 15974.1 | 89.742 | 109.8** |
| Error | 358 | 292.589 | 0.8172 | |
| Total | 536 | 16266.69 | | |

| S.No. | Loci | Linkage Group | Likelihood ratio (LR) | Pr-value | %Phenotypic variance (R ²) value |
|-------|---------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|--|
| 1. | GA20 | LG2 | 4.1354 | 0.0435* | 1.2 |
| 2. | TA142 | LG3 | 4.0031 | 0.0469* | 1.5 |
| 3. | TR58 | LG3 | 3.9707 | 0.0478* | 1.8 |
| 4. | ТА39 | LG5 | 6.1818 | 0.0136* | 4.2 |
| 5. | CaSTM15 | LG7 | 5.3312 | 0.0219* | 0.0 |
| 6. | TA21 | LG8 | 4.1187 | 0.0439* | 1.2 |
| 7. | TA18 | LG8 | 4.5223 | 0.0347* | 2.1 |

 Table 4.7 Association of genetic loci with Ascochyta blight disease reaction scores based on simple linear regression analysis of F2 means

LR is likelihood ratio test is $-2\log(L0/L1)$. Pr is the probability that trait is unlinked to the marker. Significance at 5% level indicated by *.

Table 4.8 Map location and estimated effects of quantitive trait lociproviding adult plant resistance to AB in F2 population based on
composite interval mapping

| 1 | Linkage Group | Marker | Position | LOD | R ² | Additive Effect |
|---|------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|-----------------|
| | LG3 | TR58 | 95.11 | 2.0322 | 0.18 | 0.6725 |

4.2.2.2 Seedling resistance

4.2.2.2.1 Single marker analysis

The single marker analysis detected nine SSR markers associated with AB resistance (Table 4.9). The nine markers identified were further subjected to multiple regression analysis against the F_3 AB predicted mean data using Genstat version 8.0 to compute the phenotypic variance explained by these markers. The phenotypic variance explained by each marker is given in the Table 4.9. Likelihood Ratio was highest for TA54 (6.87) followed by TA146 (9.33) explaining 4.6% and 6.55% of total phenotypic variance.

| S.No. | Loci | Linkage Group | Likelihood ratio (LR) | Pr-value | %Phenotypic variance (R ²) value |
|-------|--------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|--|
| 1. | TR43 | LG1 | 3.9870 | 0.0474* | 3.34 |
| 2. | ,TA37 | LG2 | 4.1806 | 0.0423* | 3.75 |
| 3. | TA146 | LG4 | 6.8795 | 0.0092** | 6.55 |
| 4. | TS54 | LG4 | 9.3392 | 0.0024** | 4.6 |
| 5. | TAA170 | LG4 | 4.5078 | 0.0350* | 1.0 |
| 6. | TR20 | LG4 | 5.284 | 0.0225* | 2.3 |
| 7. | TR55 | LG4 | 3.9826 | 0.0475* | 1.4 |
| 8. | GA102 | LG5 | 5.8139 | 0.0167* | 5.32 |
| 9. | TA5 | LG5 | 5.256 | 0.0226* | 0 |

 Table 4.9 Association of marker loci with Ascochyta blight disease reaction scores based on simple linear regression analysis of F3 means

LR is likelihood ratio test is $-2\log(L0/L1)$. Pr is the probability that trait is unlinked to the marker. Significance at 5% and 1% level indicated by * and **.

4.2.2.2.2 Composite Interval Mapping (CIM)

All the linkage groups were scanned at minimum default threshold of LOD 2.4 with 300 permutations (P<0.05%) using Model 6 of CIM of the QTL Cartographer. CIM method confirmed the presence of two QTLs (QTL2 and QTL3) on LG4 with regions covered by SSR markers TA146, TS54, TA2 and TAA170 (Figure 4.7 and Figure 4.10). The location of QTLs on LG4 along with their LOD scores and positions are presented in the Table 4.10.The QTL2 and QTL3 accounted for 7.745% and 9.28% of total phenotypic variance, respectively. Both the QTLs on LG4 together explained a total phenotypic variance of 17.02% for seedling resistance to AB in $F_{2.3}$ populations.

Figure 4.10 Graphical representation of seedling AB resistance QTLs identified on linkage groups of ICC4991 x ICCV04516 intraspefic map with F2:3 means


| Linkage Group | Marker | Position | LOD | R ² | Additive Effect |
|------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------------------|
| LG4 | TS54 | 40.21 | 2.6828 | 0.0774 | 0.5341 |
| LG4 | TA2 | 50.71 | 2.15 | 0.0928 | 0.5693 |

4.3 Validation of QTL markers

4.3.1 Validation populations

Two validation populations (n=94) were developed by crossing susceptible parents ICCV10 (average disease score of 8.0 to 9.0) and ICCL 87322 (average disease score of 9.0) with the resistant parent ICCV04516 (3.0-4.0) (Figure 3.1). The F_{1} s were selfed to obtain F_{2} populations. DNA was extracted from 10 days old seedlings for the genotyping and the populations were screened for AB resistance at the 14 days old seedling stage.

The frequency distribution of the disease score of validation each population was presented in Figure 4.11. The segregation of AB disease reaction revealed a continuous quantitative nature. Immune reaction was absent in the entire population. The mean disease reaction is presented in Table 4.11 Descriptive statistics of mean AB disease reactions in the both segregating populations is presented in the Table 4.12.

Table 4.11Mean Ascochyta blight disease reactions in F2 validation
populations (ICCV10 x ICCV04516-VP1) and ICCL87322 x
ICCV04516-VP2)

| S. No. | VP1 | VP2 | S. No. | VP1 | VP2 | S. No. | VP1 | VP2 |
|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-------|--------|-----|--|
| 1 | 3 | 5 | 38 | 6 | 5.5 | 75 | 4 | 3 |
| 2 | 2 | 4.5 | 39 | 3 | 3 | 76 | 4 | 3 |
| 3 | 3 | 4.5 | 40 | 3 | 6.5 | 77 | 4 | 3 |
| 4 | • 3 | 5 | 41 | 4 | 7.5 | 78 | 2 | 4.5 |
| 5 | 2 | 3.5 | 42 | 3 | 4 | 79 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 4 | 6.5 | 43 | 3 | 2.5 | 80 | 5 | 2.5 |
| 7 | 2 | 4.5 | 44 | 3 | 4.5 · | 81 | 3 | 6 |
| 8 | 3 | 5.5 | 45 | 4 | 4 | 82 | 4 | 5.5 |
| 9 | 2 | 3 | 46 | 6 | 5 | 83 | 4 | 6 |
| 10 | 3 | 7 | 47 | 2 | 3 | 84 | 4 | 4.5 |
| 11 | 3 | 5 | 48 | 2 | 3 | 85 | 3 | 3.5 |
| 12 | 4 | 8 | 49 | 2 | 3 | 86 | 6 | 4 |
| 13 | 5 | 7 | 50 | 2 | 4 | 87 | 2 | 3 |
| 14 | 3 | 5.5 | 51 | 3 | 4 | 88 | 5 | 3.5 |
| 15 | 3 | 4 | 52 | 2 | 4 | 89 | 2 | 3 |
| 16 | 3 | 9 | 53 | 3 | 4.5 | 90 | 4 | 4.5 |
| 17 | 4 | 4.5 | 54 | 3 | 5 | 91 | 3 | 2.5 |
| 18 | 4 | 7.5 | 55 | 3 | 2.5 | 92 | 4 | 2.5 |
| 19 | 5 | 6 | 56 | 2 | 3.5 | 93 | 4 | 6 |
| 20 | 4 | 5 | 57 | 3 | 2 | 94 | 2 | 3.5 |
| 21 | 3 | 4 | 58 | 2 | 5 | 1 | | and an and a strength of the same of the s |
| 22 | 3 | 6.5 | 59 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | |
| 23 | 5 | 6 | 60 | 5 | 1.5 | 1 | | |
| 24 | 5 | 4.5 | 61 | 2 | 4 | 1 | | |
| 25 | 4 | 4.5 | 62 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 26 | 2 | 4.5 | 63 | 4 | 5.5 | | | |
| 27 | 5 | 3.5 | 64 | 5 | 3 | 1 | | |
| 28 | 5 | 4 | 65 | 2 | 4.5 | | | |
| 29 | 2 | 7 | 66 | 3 | 6 | - | | |
| 30 | 4 | 7.5 | 67 | 3 | 3.5 | 1 | | |
| 31 | 9 | 5 | 68 | 2 | 9 | | | |
| 32 | 2 | 3 | 69 | 3 | 3 |] | | |
| 33 | 2 | 5 | 70 | 4 | 6 | | | |
| 34 | 6 | 6.5 | 71 | 3 | 2 | 7 | | |
| 35 | 3 | 5.5 | 72 | 3 | 2 | 7 | | |
| 36 | 3 | 3.5 | 73 | 4 | 6 | 7 | | |
| 37 | 3 | 3 | 74 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | |

Figure 4.11 Frequency distribution of disease scores for Ascochyta blight in F₂ populations



Frequency Distribution of Ascochyta blight Disease reaction of Validation Population of (ICCV10 X ICCV 04516)



👩 f2 mean



The earlier reported markers were attempted for validation in these two populations (Table2.5). One of the main limitations was lack of polymorphism for the reported markers between the parents under study (ICCV10, ICL87322 and ICCV045160). The polymorphic markers scored for their segregations in these populations are presented in the Table 4.13. A total of six markers were genotyped across the two populations. The data from the genotyping was further subjected to regression analysis against the F_2 AB disease scores using Genstat version 8.0 to compute the phenotypic variance explained by these markers. The marker TA146 was found significantly associated with the seedling resistance in the F₂ population of ICCV10 x ICCV04516, explaining 18.89% of phenotypic variation followed by TR20 explaining 2.5% of the phenotypic variation. TA146 was a tightly linked marker to AB QTLs at 0.1 cM (Flandez-Galvez et al., 2003a) and also reported to be within QTL3 detected by Tekeoglu et al. (2004). This marker showed significant association to AB resistance marker analysis and further confirmed by CIM in F_{2.3} progenies of ICC4991 x ICCV04516.

The indicative marker TA146 (Table2.4) was validated in the mapping population of ICCV10 x ICCV04516 also. So the validation can be said to have been accomplished across environments, diverse mapping population both intra and interspecific and against a different isolate of the pathogen.

However, markers TA146, GA16 and TS45 did not associate to AB resistance in second validation population of ICC4991 x ICCV04516 (Table 4.13).

Table 4.12 Descriptive statistics of mean AB disease score of AB in validation population of F2 (ICCV10 X ICCV 04516) and F2 (ICCL87322 x ICCV04516

| Population | Sample size | Mean | Range | Standard Error | Standard Deviation | Coefficient of variation | Average deviation | Skewness | Kurtosis |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|---------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|
| F2(ICCV10 x ICCV 04516) | 94 | 3.4149 | 2.0-9.0 | 0.1299 | 1.247 | 0.0365 | 0.9837 | 1.2666 | 3.129 |
| F2(ICCL87322 x ICCV04516 | 94 | 4.5106 | 1.5-9.0 | 0.1685 | 1.618 | 0.0358 | 1.278 | 0.5444 | 0.0267 |

| Population | Size | Markers | %Phenotypic Variance | SEm |
|--|------|---------|-------------------------|------|
| F ₂ (ICCV10 x ICCV 04516) | 94 | TA146 | 18.89 | 1.19 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | GA16 | 0.0 | 1.25 |
| | | TR20 | 2.5 | 1.23 |
| F ₂ (ICCL87322 x ICCV04516) | 94 | TA146+ | • | * |
| | | GA16 | • | • |
| | | TS45 | • | * |
| 1 | | | | |

Table 4.13 Association of marker loci with Ascochyta blight disease reactionscores based on simple linear regression analysis of F2 data

* Markers found unassociated to AB resistance.

This study has validated the markers TA146 for AB resistance QTLs in chickpea and thus can be used in pyramiding AB resistance genes from diverse sources for developing cultivars with enhanced resistance to AB.

Chapter V Discussion

•

CHAPTER-V

DISCUSSION

In recent years, the use of molecular markers has accelerated plant breeding in a number of areas including disease resistance, insect resistance and improving nutritious quality.(Melchinger, 1990). By utilizing a linkage map as a 'framework', the number and genomic positions of genes conferring quantitative resistance may be determined using QTL analysis (Patterson, 1996 and Young, 1996). The number and position of QTLs for resistance to many plant diseases have been determined using QTL analysis (Michelmore, 1995; Young, 1996 and Mohan *et al.*, 1997).

In chickpea, progress in development of genetic linkage map was initially hampered by low genetic polymorphism (Ahmed and Slinkard, 1992; Udupa *et al.*, 1993 and Labdi *et al.*, 1996). Considerable progress has been made after development of SSR markers (Huttel *et al.*, 1999 and Winter *et al.*, 1999). Interspecific and intraspecific linkage maps have been published (Table 3.2). In spite of the availability of several chickpea maps most of genomic regions harboring genes for important traits are not yet sufficiently saturated with codominant markers to apply MAS in plant breeding. Therefore, high density saturated genetic linkage map of chickpea with co-dominant PCR based markers (SSRs, gene based RGAs and ESTs and SNPs) is needed to provide sufficient markers for markers-assisted selection (MAS).

Ascochyta blight (AB) in chickpea is a highly devastating disease in many chickpea producing areas. In the Indian scenario AB is major constraint in the northwestern India. However, identification and molecular mapping of AB resistance QTLs against an Indian isolate was lacking. A new chickpea cultivar ICCV04516 selected from F_6 progeny bulks of a double cross (C235 x NEC 138-2) x (FLIP 87-4C x ILC4421) developed at ICRISAT was identified as AB resistant against an Indian isolate collected from infected fields of Hissar region of northwestern India. ICCV04516 was utilized for developing a mapping population to construct an intraspecific linkage map, saturated with SSR markers and to detect the QTLs involved in AB resistance against an Indian isolate. The present investigation on "Molecular mapping of Ascochyta blight resistance in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum L.*)" was carried out with three major objectives: i) Construction of intraspecific genetic linkage map ii) Detection of the QTL regions responsible for Ascochyta blight resistance and iii) Validation of the markers linked to AB QTLs using different populations.

5.1 Construction of an intraspecific genetic linkage map

5.1.1 Simple Sequence Repeats

Proportion of parental polymorphism detected with SSR markers have been reported to be in a range from 41% to 50% (Flandez-Galvez *et al.*, 2003a; Huttel *et al.*, 1999 and Udupa and Baum, 2003). The PCR amplification conditions, size of polymorphic parental bands and the mode of electrophoretic separation for the polymorphic SSR and EST markers used for the linkage analysis are given in Table 4.1. Optimization of individual component concentrations was done using a modified Cobb and Clarkson (Cobb and Clarkson, 1994) as described by Buhariwalla *et al.* (2005) (Appendix 2.0). The total reaction volume was scaled to 5 μ l and achieved in 384 well formats. It resulted in considerable reduction in PCR costs and time consumed for genotyping.

5.1.2 Expressed Sequence Tags

A set of 108 ESTs was screened for parental polymorphism. The polymorphism detected was very low as only three primer pairs (2.7%) were polymorphic. Gene based markers are ideal markers for mapping disease resistance genes. However, this study detected low polymorphism for ESTs in contrast to higher polymorphism detected by Buhariwalla *et al.* (2005) in their diversity studies of *Cicer* species.

5.1.3 Resistance Gene Analogues

A set of 15 RGAs (JB1 to JB7 and Rga A to H) was screened between the parents. No polymorphism was detected between the two parents used (Figure 4.3b). The candidate gene approach has been particularly useful for the investigation of pest and disease resistance. A large group of plant resistance genes encode cytoplasmic receptor-like proteins that contain Leucine-Rich Repeat (LRR) and Nucleotide-Binding Site (NBS) domains. As a group, these genes have been called Resistance Gene Analogs (RGAs). The high degree of sequence conservation among the NBS-LRR class of resistance genes has permitted the design of degenerate oligonulcotides for use in PCR for gene isolation and subsequent development of molecular markers. The same approach has been used in chickpea where *C. arietinum* RGAs were used to isolate the orthologous alleles from *C. reticulatum* and where alleles were found to cluster into distinct classes, each associated with a known resistance phenotype (Huttel

et al., 2002). The RGAs A to H are reported by Huttel et al. (2002) have been used in this study but were monomorphic between the parents.

5.1.4 Cleaved Amplification Polymorphic sites

All the 15 chickpea RGAs and a sub set of 24 ESTs were subjected to CAPSs analysis. Out of these three ESTs, namely AGLC53 with *Aci* I, AGLC59 with *HpyCH*₄ V, and AGLC87 with *Hae* III, were found polymorphic. However, the CAPs generated were not used for the linkage analysis due requirement of further standardization of the protocol. The RGAs can be converted to a single copy PCR marker like CAPs (Konieczny and Ausubel, 1993). The CAPs were generated for RGAs and used for genetic mapping of sugarcane mosaic virus resistance in maize (Quint *et al.*, 2002). Recently, Rajesh *et al.* (2005) reported generation of six CAPs and dCAPs markers and fine mapping of QTL for Ascochyta blight resistance in chickpea.

5.1.5 Inheritance of the markers and linkage analysis

Each segregating marker was tested for goodness of fit to the expected 1:2:1 ratio using χ^2 test (P < 0.05). Sixty-three markers gave a good fit to the expected segregation ratio. A total of 39 (33.3%) markers in present study deviated from the 1:2:1 ratio in F₂ population. 20.9% showed highly skewed segregation pattern (Appendix V).

Segregation distortion for SSR markers has been reported earlier in chickpea. Thirty nine percent of the markers studied by Winter *et al.* (1999) and 27 % of the markers in the study of Collard *et al.* (2003) were reported to have distorted segregation ratios in interspecific mapping populations. High number of distorted loci in the interspecific population may have been due to recombination

suppression at meiosis caused by considerable degree of non-/ or partial homology between the species *C. arietinum* vs. *C. reticulatum* or *C. echinospermum.* Further segregation distortion would still accumulate in population with progressive selfing of cycles of meiosis undergone in the development of the RILs. A very low proportion of total markers studied revealed segregation distortion in the study of Udupa and Baum (2003) and up to 26.8% in study of Flandez- Galvez (2003a) were reported in their intraspecific mapping populations. However, all markers were used for the linkage analysis in spite of the distorted segregations for few markers.

5.1.6 General features of linkage map

An intraspecific genetic linkage map of Pb-7 (ICC4991) x ICCV04516 is constructed using Kosambi mapping function with SSR and EST markers at a minimum LOD value > 3.0. A total of 84 markers, 63 markers with 1:2:1 Mendelian inheritance and 19 markers with distorted segregation were mapped into eight major and two minor linkage groups. The total map length spanned a distance of 724.4 cM with an average marker density of 8.62 cM. The linkage groups were numbered after comparative study of the previously published intraspecific chickpea maps of Udupa and Baum (2003) and Millan *et al.* (2003). The markers were distributed into ten linkage groups; however, eight major linkage groups were assigned corresponding to the basic chromosome number of chickpea. LG5A and LGB5B are sub groups of LG5. Simialrly LG8A and LG8B are considered to be part of LG8. The markers assigned to LGs were compared with previously published maps (Winter *et al.*, 2000; Millan *et al.*, 2003 and Udupa and Baum, 2003.). The map published by Winter *et al.* (2000) is the most comprehensive map of chickpea published so far and several workers have used it as reference map for comparison with their maps. Forty-two markers of this map were placed in the same LGs as that of Winter *et al.* (2000).

5.1.6.1 Linkage group 1

TA113, TA8, TA203 and TR43 were reported in earlier chickpea maps on the same linkage group (Millan *et al.*, 2003 and Winter *et al.*, 2000). However, the marker TA203 and TR43 were in reverse order and distances between these two markers also deviated. AGLC11 a new EST marker was placed at the distal end of the linkage group for the first time.

5.1.6.2 Linkage group 2

LG2 is the densest group with even distribution of markers. TR19, TA37, TA110, TA96, TA27, TA53, and TA200 SSR markers could be considered as anchor markers for this linkage group. These markers have been reported in the same LG in earlier chickpea maps, (Millan *et al.*, 2003; Udupa and Baum, 2003 and Winter *et al.*, 2000). However, the order of markers was slightly different.

5.1.6.3 Linkage group 3

TA64, TA194, TA142 and CASTMS 28 have been assigned to the same linkage group in earlier studies (Millan *et al.*, 2003; Udupa and Baum, 2003 and Winter *et al.*, 2000). This is the longest linkage group spanning a distance of 104.3 cM. TA64, TA34, TR31 and CASTMS28 had the same marker order as described by Winter *et al.* (2000).

5.1.6.4 Linkage group 4

This linkage group spanned a distance of 93.7 cM. The SSR markers TA72, TA146 TA2 and TR36 have been reported in the same LG by Winter *et al.*

(2000); Millan *et al.* (2003) and Udupa and Baum (2003), therefore could be considered as anchor makers for this linkage group.

5.1.6.5 Linkage group 5 (Linkage group 5A and Linkage group 5B)

This linkage group includes two subgroups LG5A and LG5B. LG5A spanned a distance of 68.1 cM. The markers included TAA57, GA102, TAA104, TAASH, TA5, TS53 and TA3. Only four markers TS43, TA116, TR29 and TR60 were distributed on the second sub group LG5B at average density of 16.75. Udupa and Baum (2003) and Millan *et al.* (2003) assigned TS43 to LG5. TS43 and TR29 were designated on LG 5 by Winter *et al.* (2000). Therefore, LG5B was designated as sub group of LG 5. Though these two sub groups were in the same grouping node in the Join map linkage analysis, these could not be joined due to insufficient linkage. Additional polymorphic markers would be needed for joining these sub groups.

5.1.6.6 Linkage group 6

The markers TA14, CaSTMS15, TR1, TR35, TA80, TA176, TA106, GA9 and GA34 were also assigned into the same linkage group by Winter *et al.* (2000) and Millan *et al.* (2003). The markers order was the same except for the reversal of marker order of TA14 and CaSTMS15 at proximal end of the linkage group.

5.1.6.7 Linkage group 7

The markers TA78, TA21, TAA55, TA180, TA18, TAA59, TA28 and TA117 were placed in this linkage group. Except for the SSR marker TAA55, the rest were assigned to the same LG by Winter *et al.* (2000).

5.1.6.8 Linkage group 8 (Linkage group 8 A and Linkage group 8B)

Two sub groups LG8A (67 cM) and LGB (28.2 cM) were considered to be part of linkage group 8 as marker TA127 was mapped in same linkage group 8 in skeleton map of ILC272 x ILC3279 F_2 mapping population (H.K.Buhariwala personal communication). The subgroups remained unlinked due to some more missing markers in between them in spite of their placement in the same grouping node.

5.1.7 Comparison with *Cicer* linkage maps

GAA47 was assigned to LG 7 in interspecific map of Winter *et al.* (2000) and Millan *et al.* (2003). However, due to close linkage this was assigned to LG1 in our map. Except for this deviation, the distribution of markers to linkage groups is comparable with earlier published maps. The deviation in the marker order in LGs was observed when compared to maps of Millan *et al.* (2003); Udupa and Baum (2003) and Winter *et al.* (2000), which were developed from RIL populations, whereas, the present map was developed from F_2 mapping population. So reversal of markers order may occur in few cases due to slight variation in recovery of recombinants.

A large variation in map length of *Cicer* genome, 550 cM (Simon and Meuhlbauer, 1997) to 2077.9 cM (Winter *et al.*, 2000), has been reported with 9 to 16 LG. The inclusion of different type of marker systems, inclusion of skewed markers, use of different mapping populations (F_2 or RILs), use of different mapping software (which vary in their estimate of map distances), are few reasons which attributed to varied map length of the *Cicer* genome.

Estimated physical size of chickpea genome was 750 Mb (Arumuganathan and Earle, 1991). The genetic distance of 1 cM is equivalent to approximately 1.4 Mbp (1,400 Kbp). It requires at least 107 extensively distributed markers to resolve a marker density of 5 cM which is the upper limit required for marker assisted pyramiding of genes (Winter *et al.*, 1997). SSR markers remain the marker of choice for marker-assisted selection in many breeding programs. An intraspecific linkage map saturated with more markers would be quite useful to mapping and tagging of genes of complex traits like disease or drought resistance and marker assisted selection in breeding programs.

The linkage map published by Winter *et al.* (2000) included 118 SSR into 16LG and was based on an interspecific cross of *C. arietinum x C. reticulatum*. The interspecific maps suffer from disadvantage of having little direct application in breeding programs that generally use intraspecific crosses. The markers identified from interspecific crosses may not be polymorphic in intraspecific crosses. Thus a genetic linkage map constructed from an intraspecific mapping population is desirable.

The earlier published intraspecific maps (Table 3.2) include a maximum of 68 SSR markers (68 STMS distributed in 14 LGs of Cho *et al.*, 2002; 52 SSR loci distributed in 8 LGs of Udupa and Baum 2003; and 53 SSR loci in 8LGs of Cho *et al.*, 2004). In the present study, 82 SSR and 2 EST markers were mapped in 10 LGs (8+2). It is a step towards developing a saturated map within the cultivated pool.

Recently Litchenvig et al. (2005) has developed 233 SSR from BAC and BIBIC library of C. arietinum cv Hadas. The utilization of these markers in different mapping populations would enhance the saturation of the existing *Cicer* maps. There is a need to develop more SSR markers for creating saturated maps comparable to rice, tomato or soybean. However, combining different published maps into a consensus map is in progress (http:// www.icgc.wsu.edu).

In chickpea the association of all genetic linkage groups to well defined chromosomes has not yet been achieved. Efforts have begun to bridge the gap between the recombination based genetic map and the chromosome based maps. Individual chickpea chromosomes have been successfully sorted by flow cytometry (Vlacilova et al., 2002) and utilized for mapping specific DNA individual sequences and genes to chromosomes. Fluorescent In-Situ hybridization (FISH) had resulted in localization of specific genes (coding for various RNA loci), major random repetitive DNA sequences, STMS markers, microsatellites, En/Spm-like transposon sequences, simple sequence repeats, and Arabidopsis-type telomeric sequences on the chickpea chromosomes (Gortner et al., 1998 and Vlacilova et al., 2002). Shortest LG8 identified by STMS GAA46 was associated to smallest chromosome 8 (H) by Vlacilova et al. (2002). In the present study GAA46 was monomorphic between the parents ICC4991 and ICCV04516, therefore could not be used in the linkage analysis.

Progress towards developing physical maps of chickpea has been initiated. Rajesh *et al.* (2004) developed bacterial artificial chromosome (BAC) library from FLIP84-92c to facilitate positional cloning of resistance genes (*Foc3* fusarium wilt resistance gene) and physical mapping of LG-2 genomic region where additional R genes against other races of wilt causing pathogen are positioned.

5.2 Identification of AB resistance QTLs

Genetics of Ascochyta blight resistance has been studied earlier and depending upon the resistance source, fungal isolate and scoring method, the resistance has been reported to be controlled by a single dominant or recessive gene, oligogenes or few to several QTLs. (Table 2.2). Santra et al. (2000) detected three QTLs in a RIL population developed from an interspecific cross C. arietinum (FLIP84-92C) x C. reticulatum (PI 599072) and linked them to RAPD markers. Since then several researchers have exploited RILs and F_2 mapping populations and detected QTLs conferring resistance to AB. Tekeoglu et al. (2002) added SSR markers and confirmed two QTLs for Ascochyta blight resistance earlier identified by Santra *et al.* (2000). The F_2 interspecific mapping population (C. arietinum $x \in c$. echinospermum) was used for detecting seedling resistance and adult plant resistance QTLs by Collard et al. (2003). Later on intraspecific populations were exploited for detecting AB resistance QTLs. Using an F_2 mapping population, Flandez-Galvez (2003a) reported 7 QTLs significant for blight resistance. Udupa and Baum (2003) attempted to elucidate the genetics of pathotype-specific blight resistance in chickpea using a RIL population. They mapped a major QTL arl for resistance to pathotype I close to GA16 on LG2. Another two QTLs against pathotype II, ar2a and ar2b, were identified as independent recessive major resistance loci with complementary gene action on LG2 and LG4, respectively. Recently, Cho et al. (2004) employed both controlled greenhouse and field conditions to screen an intraspecific RIL mapping population. A total of five QTLs attributing to specific pathotype were detected on the genetic linkage map constructed with 53 STMS markers.

Different methods are applied for assessment of disease severity. Testing under controlled glass-house or growth chamber conditions (Singh *et al.*, 1992; Udupa and Baum, 2003 and Millan *et al.*, 2003) combined with field screening (Cho *et al.*, 2004) would very much help to improve the reproducibility of the result since severity and spread of disease are highly dependent on environmental conditions, especially humidity.

In many chickpea growing regions several patho- and genotypes of the fungus may coexist in the same field or even in the same lesion (Morjane *et al.*, 1994; Jamil *et al.*, 2000 and Peever *et al.*, 2004). Since random mating may occur between different pathotypes of the fungus carrying different mating type alleles (Barve *et al.*, 2003), genetic recombination may contribute to genotypic diversity and provide the fungus with an additional means to adapt to newly introduced resistant germplasm.

5.2.1 QTL mapping

Quantitative trait locus or "QTL" mapping is a means to estimate the locations, numbers, magnitude of phenotypic effects, and modes of gene action, of individual determinants that contribute to the inheritance of continuously variable traits. A wide range of mapping populations, backcross, F_2 selfing, or intercrossing, recombinant inbred lines, near isogenic lines and double haploid population are utilized. F_2 selfing or intercrossing of heterozygous F_1 s creates population that segregates in the traditional 1:2:1 ratio, and enjoy the advantage of permitting the genetics to see the consequences of all possible 'dosages' of an allele. This permits estimation of mode of gene action (dominant, recessive, additive or most frequently some where in between). A traditional argument

against the use of F_2 populations in basic genetic studies is the difficulty in distinguishing whether heterozygotes at consecutive marker loci are replacement double parentals or double recombinants, but the implementation of maximum likelihood algorithms in a number of excellent software packages obviates this.

In the present study, detection of AB QTLs was undertaken using F_2 population and $F_{2,3}$ progenies of ICC4991 x ICCV04516 intraspecific cross of *C. arietinum*. Single marker analysis, interval mapping (IM) and composite interval mapping (CIM) strategies were employed to detect AB resistance QTLs using software QTL Cartographer 2.0.

5.2.2.1 Adult plant resistance

A QTL peak Figure 4.7 and 4.9 on LG3 detected the presence of a QTL (QTL1) at position 95.11 cM on the linkage group, 9.19 cM away from marker TR58 at a LOD of 2.03 (Table 4.8). The phenotypic variance (R^2) explained was 18.62%. Another putative QTL region was also detected on LG2 Figure 4.9 at loci GA20.Single marker analysis detected a QTL at GA20. However, this could not be confirmed by either IM or CIM strategy.

Cho *et al.* (2004) reported two QTLs (to be a single gene designated as Ar19), between GA20 and GA16 on LG2A + 6B with LOD score of 3.08 and 2.66, respectively. In this study, single marker analysis identified significant association of GA20 to AB resistance at adult plant stage at a LOD score 4.1354, which explained only 1.2% of total phenotypic variance. Though phenotypic variance explained was low it could be considered significant as it was validating the QTLs identified by Cho *et al.* (2004). However the IM and CIM strategy could not confirm a QTL in the region (Figure 4.9).

5.2.2.2 Seedling resistance

The QTL2 and QTL3 accounted for 7.745 % and 9.28 % of total phenotypic variance, respectively. Both the OTLs on LG4 together explained a total phenotypic variance of 17.02 % for seedling resistance to AB in $F_{2,3}$ populations. Out of the 9 SSR markers detected by single marker analysis, four SSR markers, TA37, TA146, TS54 and TR20, have been reported as indicative markers for AB resistance (Table 2.3). TA37 (LR =4.1806 & $r^2 = 0.0375$) was also reported as indicative marker for QTL 3 specific to pathotype I (Ar21d) on LG2B of 2 week old seedlings (Cho et al., 2004). Flandez-Galvez et al. (2003a) identified 7 QTLs conditioning AB resistance in which CLRR inv and TA146 markers flanked QTL 3. The flanking STMS marker TA146 to QTL 3 was placed at interval of 0.1 cM in their map, which was advocated as a ready to use marker for gene pyramiding. The single marker analysis for seedling resistance at LR statistics of 6.87 % and explaining 6.5 % of phenotypic variance was confirmed in this study against the Hissar isolate. Tekeoglu et al. (2004) positioned QTL 2 on a LG4, which included 5 SSR markers, TA72s, TA2, TS54, TA146 and GA2. Single marker analysis associated the seedling resistance to the marker TA146. (LR Statistics 6.8795; r^2 =6.5%) and TS54 (LR=9.33 and r^2 =4.6) in this study confirming two QTLs with indicative markers TS54 at LOD 2.6828 and TA2 at LOD 2.15 together contributing to 17.02% of total phenotypic variance for seedling resistance to AB in F_{2.3} progenies. Thus results of this study validated the QTL 2 positioned in LG4 by Tekeoglu (2004).

The present study identified three QTLs (QTL1, QTL2 and QTL3) Figure 4.7 influencing AB resistance. AB adult plant resistance QTL1 positioned on LG3 at distance of 9.19 cM away from TR58 marker is reported for the first time against an Indian isolate of the pathogen. QTL2 and QTL3 were positioned of LG-4 with indicative markers TA146, TS54, TA2 and TAA170 were influencing AB seedling resistance against Indian isolate. In the previous studies AB resistance QTLs were reported in the same region of the LG-4 by Tekeoglu *et al.* (2002) and against a pathotype specific *ara2b* by Udupa and Baum (2003).

5.3 Validation of QTL markers

Marker Assisted Selection (MAS) is most useful for traits where phenotypic evaluation is expensive or difficult, particularly for those polygenic traits with low heritablity that are effected by the environment (Nienhuis *et al.*, 1987). MAS offer many advantages, like reducing the number of generations, selection based on genotypes rather than phenotypes and overall lowering of cost. MAS is now routinely used in breeding of major cereals like rice bacterial blight resistance (Ahmadi *et al.* 1992; Huang *et al.*, 1997; Sanchez *et al.*, 2000 and Yoshimura *et al.*, 1995) submergence tolerance (Xu *et al.*, 2004), maize (Ribaut *et al.*, 1997), barley (Laurie *et al.*, 1995 and Thomas *et al.*, 2003). In the legume crops, successful examples of MAS have been reported in soybean for soybean cyst nematode (SCN) resistance (Cregan *et al.*, 1999) and seed weight (Hoeck *et al.*, 2003); in common bean for bacterial blight resistance (Yu *et al.*, 2000); and in lentil for Ascochyta blight resistance (Ta'ran *et al.*, 2003). However, the expectations generated by MAS have yet to be realized.

The efficiency of MAS or MAB depends on the size of population, the number of markers used, the distance between loci and the genomic region containing the desired quantitative trait loci (QTL), and the experimental design used. Successful use of MAS requires tightly linked markers to QTLs of interest and the validation of linkage relations across populations and environments. Validation of QTL markers is critical precursor to routine use in applied breeding programs. At least four levels of validation can be envisaged using a different population from the same cross, a half-sib population, a population from one or more closely related parental genotypes and a population from distantly related parental genotypes. Phenotyping in a number of different environments to simultaneously detect environmental (E) effects and QTL x E interactions for the putative QTL..

5.3.1 Validation of QTL markers in mapping population (ICC4991 x ICCV04516)

Sixteen SSR markers reported from earlier AB QTL mapping studies (Table 3.2) were initially screened with the parents ICC4991 and ICCV04516. Eleven SSR markers, TA2, TS54, TA146, TS45, TA28, GA16, TA72, TR20, TA37, TA200 and GA20, were found polymorphic between the parents and were assigned to their respective LGs (Table 4.2). The QTL analysis identified the markers GA20, TA37, TA146, TS54, TR20 and TA2 associated to AB seedling or adult plant resistance.

Single marker analysis revealed association of GA20 SSR marker with AB resistance (adult plant resistance), which was earlier reported to be, associated with resistance against pathotype I (Cho *et al.*, 2004). Single marker analysis detected four SSR loci, TA37, TA146, TS54 and TR20, associated with seedling resistance in $F_{2:3}$ progenies of ICC4991 x ICCV04516. TA37 was reported as an indicative marker for QTL 3 specific to phenotype I (Cho *et al.*, 2004). TA146 and TS54 were identified in genomic region harboring AB

resistance QTL3 (Tekeoglu *et al.*, 2004). Udupa and Baum (2003) reported TR20 as an indicative marker for AB resistance QTL specific for *ar2b* pathotype on LG2. AB resistance QTLs flanking TS54, TA2 were also confirmed by CIM in the same $F_{2,3}$ progenies of ICC4991 x ICCV04516 in our studies. Thus, these results validated AB resistance QTL2 detected by Tekeoglu *et al.*, (2004) in their interspecific mapping population and as well as AB resistance QTL5 of Flandez-Galvez *et al.* (2003 a) in their intraspecific populations.

5.3.2 Validation of QTL markers in validation population (ICCV10 x ICCV04516 and ICL87322 x ICCV04516)

The earlier reported markers (Table2.5) were attempted for validations in the two validation populations. One of the main limitations was lack of polymorphism for the reported markers between the parents under study (ICCV10, ICL87322 and ICCV045160). The polymorphic markers scored for their segregations in the two populations are presented in the Table 4.12. The marker TA146 was found significantly associated with the seedling resistance in the F₂ population of ICCV10 x ICCV 04516, explaining 18.89% of phenotypic variation followed by TR20 explaining 2.5 % of the phenotypic variation. The TA146 is a tightly linked marker to AB QTLs at 0.1 cM (Flandez -Galvez *et al.*, 2003a) and also reported to be within QTL 3 detected by Tekeoglu *et al.* (2004). However, in the second validation population (F₂ of ICCL87322 x ICCV04516), none of the markers were validated. The possible reason for no association to trait might be small size of population (n = 94).

So the validation can be said to have been accomplished across environments, using diverse mapping populations both intra and interspecific and against a different isolate (Indian isolate) of the pathogen. The AB QTLs thus validated are candidate QTLs for MAS and MAB. Successful examples have been cited in literature employing marker assisted pyramiding of disease resistance QTLs to achieve durable and broader resistance against different races of pathogens, e.g., bacterial blight resistance in rice (Huang *et al.*, 1997 and Sanchez *et ql.*, 2000) and Ascochyta blight resistance in lentil (Tar'an *et al.*, 2003). This study has validated the markers linked to AB resistance QTLs in chickpea and these can be further used in pyramiding AB resistance genes from diverse sources for developing cultivars with enhanced resistance to AB.

In chickpea a saturated intraspecific genetic linkage map based on codominant PCR based markers (SSRs) and gene based markers (ESTs) is essentially required. In the present study an intraspecific molecular map using a cross between Pb7 (ICC4991) x ICCV04516 chickpea cultivars was constructed using 82 SSR and 2 EST markers. Two ESTs AGLC 11 and AGLC 29 were mapped on the chickpea genome for the first time. The average marker density of the constructed map was 8.62 cM, spanning a total distance of 724.4 cM, further saturation of this map with more number of co-dominant markers is required. Ascochyta blight is a major biotic constraint in the northwestern regions of India. However, studies pertaining to mapping of AB resistance QTLs against an Indian isolate of the pathogen had not been done before. Three QTLs (QTL1, QTL2 and OTL3) which confer resistance to AB in chickpea were identified using an Indian isolate from Hissar and mapped on the intraspecific map of Pb7 (ICC4991) x ICCV04516 constructed for the first time. Though molecular markers were identified for AB resistance QTLs in chickpea (Table 2.4), attempts for validating these markers using an Indian isolate was lacking. For the first time, the markers linked to AB resistance have been validated across different populations under controlled conditions. A set of SSR markers linked to different QTLs conferring resistance for AB in chickpea have been identified and validated during the present study. These markers can be routinely used for enhancing resistance to AB and practicing MAS and MAB in chickpea breeding programs.

Chapter VI Summary, Conclusions & Suggestions for Future Work

CHAPTER-VI

SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS AND SUGGESTIONS FOR FUTURE WORK

5.1 Summary

Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) is a self-pollinated diploid (2n=2x=16), cool season edible food legume valued for good source of seed protein (20-23%). The average yield is only 750 kg ha⁻¹, which has stagnated over the past three decades due to abiotic and biotic constraints that limit the productivity. Ascochyta blight (AB) caused by Ascochyta rabiei (Pass.) Labr. is the most serious and devastating disease, sometimes causing total crop failure. Developing chickpea varieties with high level of resistance to AB has been challenging because of non-availability of high level of resistance in the germplasm, conditioning of resistance by several quantitative trait loci (QTLs), and high variability in pathogen. Molecular markers linked to major QTLs of AB resistance can greatly facilitate pyramiding of resistance genes and significantly reduce the time required in developing of a crop variety. In spite of the availability of several molecular genetic linkage maps of chickpea most of genomic region harboring genes for important traits are not yet sufficiently saturated with co-dominant markers to apply MAS in plant breeding. Therefore, developing high density saturated genetic map of chickpea and identification and mapping AB resistance QTLs and validation of the reported markers for utilization in MAS were attempted in this study.

An intraspecific linkage map of chickpea genome was constructed based on simple sequence repeats (SSR) and expressed sequence tags (EST) markers QTL markers were validated across environments, diverse mapping populations derived from intra and interspecific crosses, and against a different isolate of the pathogen. The AB QTLs thus validated are candidate QTLs for MAS and MAB.

5.2 Conclusions

- The parents of the newly constructed intraspecific mapping population i.e., Pb-7 (ICC4991) and ICCV 04516 showed polymorphism for 41.37% of SSR, 2.7% of EST markers but not for the RGA markers studied.
- A new intraspecific genetic linkage map of Pb-7 (ICC4991) x ICCV04516 is constructed using Kosambi mapping function at minimum LOD score of 3.0. The total map length spanned a distance of 724.4 cM with an average marker density of 8.62 cM. 82 SSR markers and 2 EST markers were distributed into ten linkage groups (8 major and 2 minor groups).
- QTL associated with adult plant resistance of AB was identified on LG3,
 9.19 cM away from the SSR marker TR58 at a LOD score of 2.03 explaining total phenotypic variance of 18.62% (R² 0.1862).
- Six SSR markers, GA20, TA142, TA18, TA21, TA39 and TR58, were found to be associated with adult plant resistance of AB using the single marker analysis.
- Two QTLs associated with AB resistance at seedling stage were placed on LG4 with regions covered by SSR markers TA146, TS54 TA2 and TAA170, both together explained the total phenotypic variance of 17.02%

- Nine SSR markers, viz., TR43, TA37, TA146, TS54, TAA170, TR20, TR55, GA102 and TA5 were found to be associated with AB resistance at seedling stage using the single marker analysis.
- The SSR markers, TA37, TA146, TS54 and TR20 were found to be associated with AB resistance at seedling stage in F_{2.3} mapping population of ICC4991 x ICCV04516, this validated the earlier reports by Cho *et al.* (2004), Flandez-Galvez *et al.* (2003b), Tekeoglu *et al.* (2004) and Udupa and Baum (2003).
- The marker TA146 associated with QTLs of AB resistance at seedling stage identified in the F_{2.3} mapping population of ICC4991 x ICCV04516, was also found significantly associated in the F₂ validation population of cross between ICCV10 x ICCV04516.
- The markers associated with QTLs for AB resistance have been validated across environments, diverse mapping populations (both intra and interspecific) and against an Indian isolate of AB. These markers are suitable for routine application of MAS and MAB in chickpea breeding programs.

5.3 Suggestions for future work

 The intraspecific genetic linkage map of the chickpea needs to be saturated with more number of biallelic markers like SSR, SNPs and gene based markers like ESTs and RGAs. Further, saturation of the map with gene-based markers will improve understanding of the disease resistance mechanism.

- Utilization of a new set of 233 SSR markers developed by Lichtenzveig *et al.* (2005) will enable saturation of the existing map.
- The monomorphic RGAs and ESTs can be subjected CAPs analysis, to generate polymorphism useful for disease resistance mapping.
- The QTLs (QTL1, QTL2 and QTL3) detected in this study should be validated under field-conditions and also using various breeding populations for routine use of MAS or MAB.
- The present study involved detection of Ascochyta blight resistance against an Indian isolate (Hissar isolate) of the fungus. Studies pertaining to other virulent races or pathotypes can be initiated.
- The markers GA20, TA37 of LG2 and TA146, TS54, TA2, TAA170 and TR20 of LG4 should be brought to regular practice for MAS and MAB to enhance AB resistance in chickpea.

"MOLECULAR MAPPING OF ASCOCHYTA BLIGHT RESISTANCE IN CHICKPEA (*Cicer arietinum* L.)" Pratibha Ramakuri

ABSTRACT

Chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.) a self-pollinated diploid (2n=2x=16) cool season food legume of the family Fabaceae, is grown in about 45 countries and mainly used for human consumption. The average yield of chickpea is discouragingly low (750 kg ha⁻¹), which has stagnated over the past three decades due to abiotic and biotic constraints that limit the productivity. Several abiotic and biotic constraints limit chickpea productivity. Ascochyta blight (AB) caused by Ascochyta rabiei (Pass.) Labr. is the most serious disease globally. Developing chickpea varieties with high level of resistance to AB has been challenging because of i) non-availability of high level of resistance in the germplasm, ii) conditioning of resistance by several quantitative trait loci (QTLs), and iii) high degree variability in pathogen. Molecular markers linked to major QTLs conferring AB resistance can greatly accelerate the breeding for development of resistant chickpea cultivars and can facilitate pyramiding of resistance genes in short time for the development of AB resistant / tolerant crop varieties. In spite of the availability of several chickpea maps most of genomic region harboring genes for important traits, are not yet sufficiently saturated with co-dominant markers, to routinely apply MAS in breeding programs. Therefore, developing an intraspecific, high density saturated genetic map of chickpea, identification and mapping of QTLs for AB resistance and validation of the reported markers linked to QTLs conferring AB resistance for utilization in MAS, have been chosen as the major objectives of this study.

An intraspecific linkage map of chickpea genome was constructed based on Simple Sequence Repeats (SSR) and Expressed Sequence Tags (EST) markers using F_2 population derived from a cross between ICC4491 x ICCV04516. A total of 84 markers (82 SSRs and two ESTs) were mapped into ten linkage groups at a LOD score of 3.0 using Joinmap 3.0 software. The total map length spanned a distance of 724.4 cM with an average marker density of 8.62 cM. A cut twig method of screening of AB disease was employed to screen an F_2 mapping population of ICC4991 x ICCV04516 at 80 days after sowing whereas seedling screening method was used at 14 days after sowing for screening of the $F_{2.3}$ families (24 plants in each line). The scoring for disease was scored on a 1-9 scale (1 = resistant, 9 = susceptible), when the susceptible check was completely dried out i.e., on 10 DAI. Single marker analysis, interval mapping and composite interval mapping methods were employed for QTL detection using QTL Cartographer Version 2.0. Three QTLs conferring resistance to AB, QTL1 on LG3 and QTL2 and QTL3 were mapped on LG4 were mapped on the linkage map constructed. QTL1 was positioned at 95.11 cM on LG3 close to TR58 at a LOD of 2.03 explaining phenotypic variance (R²) 18.62% as detected by C1M method. IM allowed mapping of QTL2 and QTL3 on LG4 with regions covered by SSR markers TA146, TS54, TA2 and TAA170. The QTL2 and QTL3 accounted for 7.74% and 9.28% of total phenotypic variance, respectively, and together explained a total phenotypic variance of 17.02% for seedling resistance to AB in $F_{2.3}$ population.

Attempts of validating the earlier reported QTLs gave interesting results. The marker TA146 detected was associated to seedling resistance in the $F_{2.3}$ mapping population of ICC4991 x ICCV04516 was found significantly associated with the seedling resistance in a validation population of ICCV10 x ICCV04516 developed using the same resistant parent, explaining 18.89 percent of phenotypic variance. The validation studies of reported AB resistance QTL markers in F_2 and $F_{2.3}$ mapping population of ICC4991 x ICCV04516 confirmed the earlier reports. The marker GA20, TA37 on LG2 and TA146, TS54, TA2, TAA170 and TR20 on LG4 are the candidate markers for employing MAS and MAB for Ascochyta disease resistance in chickpea. Therefore, in chickpea the markers have been validated across environments, using diverse intraspecific mapping populations and using a different isolate of the pathogen. The AB resistance QTLs markers thus validated are candidate QTLs markers for MAS and MAB.

(S. K. Katiyar)

(Major advisor)

Date: 20.X11.2005 Place: Raipur

REFERENCES

- Acikgoz, N. and Demir, J. 1984. Studies on sources of resistance to chickpea anthracnose due to *Ascochyta rabiei* (Pass) Labr. and inheritance of resistance. *Ege Universitesi Ziraat Fakultesi Dergisi*. 21 (2): 145-156.
- Agharkar, S. P. 1991. Medicinal plants of Bombay Presidency. Jodhpur, India. Scientific Publications. 62-63.
- Ahmadi, F., Gaur, P. M. and Slinkard, A. E. 1992. Isozyme polymorphism and phylogenetic interpretations in the genes Cicer L. Theor. Appl. Genet. 83: 620-627.
 - Ahmad, F. and Slinkard, A. E. 1992. Genetic relationships in the genus Cicer L. as revealed by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of seed storage proteins. Theor. Appl. Genet. 84: 688-692
 - Alam, S. S., Bitton, J. N., Slawin, A. M. Z., Williams, R. N., Shepard, R. N. and Strange, R. N. 1989. Chickpea blight production of phytotoxins solanapyrones a and c by *Ascochyta rabiei*. *Phytochemistry* 28: 2627– 2631.
 - Alam, S. S. and Strange, R. N. 1995. Identification of medicarpan, maackian and formononetin from germinating seeds of chickpea. *Pak. J. Phytopathol.* 7: 38-40.
 - Ambardar, V. K., and Singh, S. K. 1996. Identification and elucidation of Ascochyta rabiei isolates of chickpea in Jammu. Indian J. Mycol. Plant Pathol. 26: 4-8.
 - Armstrong, C. L., Chongo, G., Gossen, B. D. and Duczek, L. J. 2001. Mating type distribution and incidence of the telomorph of Ascochyta rabiei (Didymella rabiei) in Canada, Canadian J. of Plant Pathol.23: 110-113.
 - Arumuganathan, K. and Earle, E. D. 1991. Nuclear DNA content of some important plant species. *Plant Mol Biol Rep.* 9: 208-218.
 - Barve, M. P., Arie, T. S., Salimath, S., Muehlbauer, F. J. and Peever, T. L. 2003. Cloning and characterization of the mating type (MAT) locus from Ascochyta rabiei (teleomorph: Didymella rabiei) and a MAT phylogeny of legume-associated Ascochyta spp. Fungal Genet. Biol. 39:151-167.

- Barz, W. and Mackenbrock, U. 1994. Constitutive and elicitation induced metabolism of isoflavones and pterocarpans in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) cell-suspension cultures. *Plant Cell Tissue Organ Culture* 38: 199-211.
- Benko-Iseppon, A. M., Winter, P., Huettel B., Staginnus, C., Muehlbauer F. J and Kahl, G. 2003. Molecular markers closely linked to fusarium resistance genes in chickpea show significant alignments to pathogenesis-related genes located on *Arabidopsis* chromosomes 1 and 5. *Theor. Appl. Genet* 107: 379-386.
- Benlloch, M. 1941. Some phytopathological characteristics of the year 1941. (in Spanish) Boletin de Patologia Vegetal Y Entomologia Agricola 10: 1-14 29-32.
- Biggs, C. E. G. 1944. 1943 Annual Report. Department of Agriculture, Tanganyika Territory. 8.
- Botstein, D., White, R. L., Skoolnick, M. and Davis, R. W. 1980. Construction of a genetic linkage map in man using Restriction Fragment Length polymorphisms. An. J. Hum. Genet. 32: 314-331.
- Buchwaldt, L., Sharpe, A., Stratilo, C. and. Lydiate, D. 2004. Discovery of single nucleotide polymorphism in chickpea for marker development in a species with low genetic variability. Proceeding 5th Pulse Work 04 PAG-XIII.
- Buhariwalla, H. K., Eshwar, K., Jayashree, B. and Crouch, J. H. 2005. Development of ESTs from chickpea roots and their use in diversity analysis of the *Cicer* genus. *BMC Plant Biology*. 16: 1-14.
- Butler, E. J. 1918. Fungi and disease in plants. M.Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, Dehradun and M/s. Periodical Experts, Delhi. 547. (reprinted 1973).
- Caetano-Anollés, G., Bassam, B. J. and Gresshoff, P. M. 1991. DNA amplification fingerprinting using short arbitrary oligonucleotide primers. *BioTechnology* 9: 553-557.
- Charles, M. T., Dominique, R., Kumar, J. and Dangi, O. P. 2002. A preliminary study of the functional properties of chickpea leaves. Annual Meeting of

the Canadian Society of Food and Nutrition, Edmonton Alberta. Canada. 22.

- Cho, S. Chen, W. and Muehlbauer, F. J. 2004. Pathotype-specific genetic factors in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) for quantitative resistance to ascochyta blight. *Theor Appl. Genet.* 109: 733-739.
- Cho, S., Kumar, J., Shultz, J. F., Anupama, K., Tefera F. and Muchlbauer, F. J. 2002. Mapping genes for double podding and other morphological traits in chickpea. *Euphytica*. 125: 285-292.
- Chongo, G., Gossen, B. D., Buchwaldt, L., Adhikari, T. and Rimmer, S. R. 2004. Genetic Diversity of Ascochyta rabiei in Canada. The American Phytopathological Society. Plant Disease. 88: 1-10.
- Cobb, B. D. and Clarkson, J. M. 1994. A simple procedure for optimising the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) using modified Taguchi methods. Nucl. Acids Res. 22: 3801-3805.
- Collard, B. C. Y., Pang, E. C. K., Ades P. K. and Taylor, P. W. J. 2003. Preliminary investigation of QTLs associated with seedling resistance to Ascochyta blight from *Cicer echinospermum*, a wild relative of chickpea. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 107: 719-729.
- Cregan, P. B., Mudge, J., Fickus, E. W., Dinesh, D., Denny, R. and Young, N.D. 1999. Two simple sequence repeat markers to select for soybean cyst nematode resistance conditioned by the *rhg 1* locus. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 99: 811-818.
- Dey, S. K. and Singh, G. 1993. Resistance to ascochyta blight in chickpeagenetic basis. *Euphytica*. 68: 147-153.
- Eser, D. 1976. Heritablity of some important characters, their relationship with plant yield and inheritance of Ascochyta blight resistance in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.). Ankara University Ziraat Facultesi Yayinlari 620, Ankara, Turkey. *fabae* f. sp. *Lentis* on lentil straw. *Phytopath.* 83: 692.
- FAOSTATdata,2005.http://faostat.fao.org/faostat/collections?subset=agriculture. Last updated February 2005.
- Farhat, F. J., Bashir, N., Haq, I., Rath, J. and Barz, W. 1996. In bioactive compounds from plants, Ciba Foundation symposium No. 145. Wiley, Chichester. 140-156.
- Fischer, C., Porta-Puglia, A., Barz, A. 1995. RAPD analysis of pathogenic variability in *Ascochyta rabiei*. J. Phytopathol. 143: 601-607.
- Flandez-Galvez, H., Ades, P. K., Ford, R., Pang, E.C.K. and Taylor, P. W. J. 2003b. QTL analysis for Ascochyta blight resistance in an intraspecific population of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum L.*). *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 107: 1257-1265.
- Flandez-Galvez, H., Ford, R., Pang, E. C. K. and Taylor, P. W. J. 2003a. An intraspecific linkage map of the chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) genome based on sequence-tagged micro satellite site and resistance gene analog markers. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 106: 1447-1456.
- Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations 1994 .FAO production year book. FAO Rome.
- Gaur, P. M. and Slinkard, A. E. 1990a. Genetic control and linkage relations of additional isozyme markers in chickpea. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 80:648-656.
- Gaur, P. M. and Slinkard, A. E. 1990b. Inheritance and linkage of isozyme coding genes in chickpea. J. Hered. 81: 455-461.
- Gaur, R. B. and Singh, R.D. 1996. Effects of Ascochyta blight on grain yield and protein in chickpea. *Indian J. of Mycolcogy and Plant Pathology* 26: 259-262.
- Gene bank (http://www.ncbi.nlm.gov/dbEST/dbEST_summary.html.)
- GeneStat Version 8.0. (http://www.vsn.intl.com/genstat/).
- Gil, J., Nadal, S., Luna, D., Moreno, M. T. and Haro, de A. 1996. Variability of some physio-chemical characters in Desi and Kabuli chickpea types. J. Sci. Food Agric. 71:179-184.
- Gortner, G., Nenno, M., Weising, K., Zink, D., Nagl, W. and Kahl, G. 1998.
 Chromosomal localization and distribution of simple sequence repeats and the *Arabidopsis*-type telomere sequence in the genome of *Cicer arietinum* L. *Chromosome Research*. 6: 97-104.

- Gowen, S. R., Orton, M., Thurley, B. and White, A. 1989. Variation in pathogenicity of Ascochyta rabiei on chickpeas. Tropical Pest Management. 35: 180-186.
- Grewal, J. S. 1984. Evidence of physiological races Ascochyta rabiei of chickpea.
 In: Saxena MC, Singh KB (eds) Ascochyta blight and winter sowing of chickpea. Martinus Nijhoff/Dr W Junk, Hague, The Netherlands. 55-65.
- Hafiz, A. and Ashraf, M. 1953. Studies on the inheritance of resistance to mycosphaerella blight in gram. *Phytopathology*. 43: 580-581.
- Hajj-Moussa, E. 2001. Genetic map of chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.) using morphological and molecular markers, In 4th European Conference on Grain Legumes: Towards the Sustainable Production of Healthy Foods, Feed and Novel Products, European Association for Grain Legume Research, Paris, 244.
- Hamza, S., Samir, S., Rebai, A., Salah, R., Kahl, G., and Monecef, H. 2000.
 Pathotype variation of the representative genotypes of *Ascochyta rabiei* in the Beja region. *Journal of Plant Pathology* 82: 23-28.
- Hanselle, T., Schwenger-Erger, C. and Barz, W. 1999. Isolation of a full-length chalcone synthase cDNA (Accession No.AJ012822) from infected chickpea plants (*Cicer arietinum* L.). *Plant Physiology*. 120: 934-934.
- Haware, M. P. 1987. Occurrence of perfect state of Ascochyta rabiei in Syria. International Chickpea Newsletter. 17: 29-30.
- Hein, F., Overkamp, S. and Barz, W. 2000. Cloning and characterization of fulllength cDNA (accessions no. AJ250836) encoding phenylyalanine ammonia-lyase frm chckpea (PGR00038). *Plant Physiol* 122: 145-1458.
- Hoeck, J. A., Fehr, W. R., Shoemaker, R. C., Welke, G. A., Johnson, S. L. and Cianzio, S.R. 2003. Molecular marker analysis of seed size in soybean. *Crop Sci.* 43: 68-74.
- Hohl, B. M., Pfautsch, M. and Barz, W. 1990. Histology of disease development of resistant and susceptible cultivars of chickpea (*Cicer aretinum* L) inoculated with spores of *Ascochyta rabiei*. J Phyto Pathol. 129: 31-45.

- Huang, N., Angeles, E. R., Domingo, J., Magpantay, G., Singh, S., Zhang, G., Kumaravadivel, N., Bennett, J. and Khush, G. S. 1997. Pyramiding of bacterial blight resistance genes in rice: marker-assisted selection using RFLP and PCR. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 95: 313-320.
- Hüttel, B., Santra, J., Muehlbauer, F. J. and Kahl, G. 2002. Resistance gene analogues of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.): Isolation, genetic mapping and association with a *Fusarium* resistance gene cluster. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 105: 479 - 490.
- Hüttel, B., Winter, P., Weising, K., Choumane, W., Weigand, F. and G. Kahl, 1999. Sequence-tagged microsatellite-site markers for chickpea (*Cicer* arietinum L.). Genome. 42: 210-217.
- Ibrikci, H., Knewtson, S. and Grusak, M. A. 2003. Chickpea leaves as a vegetable green for humans: evaluation of mineral composition. J. Sci. Food Agric. 83: 945-950.
- ICRISAT chickpea EST database: http://www.icirsat.org/gtl/cpest/home.asp
- Ingham, J. L. 1972. A new isoflavone phytoalexin from *Medicago urgosa*. *Planta Medica*. 45: 46-47.
- Iruela, M., Rubio, J., Millán, T., Moreno, M. T., Gil, J. and Millán, T. 2004. Development of SCAR markers associated with Ascochyta blight resistance in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.). In: AEP (Ed) Conference Handbook. 5th European Conference on Grain Legumes. Dijon. France. 142.
- Iruela, M., Rubio, J., Cubero, I., Gil, J. and Millán, T. 2002. Phylogenetic analysis in the genus *Cicer* and cultivated chickpea using RAPD and ISSR markers. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 104: 643-651.
- Jamil, F. F., Sarwar, N., Sarwar, M., Khan, J. A., Geistlinger, J. and Kahl, G.
 2000. Genetic and pathogenic diversity within Ascochyta rabiei (Pass.)
 Lab. populations in Pakistan causing blight of chickpea (Cicer arietinum
 L.). Physiol Mol Plant Pathol 57: 243-254.
- Johansen, C., Baldev, B., Brouwer, J. B., Erskine, W., Jermyn, W., Juan, A., Li, L., Malik, B.A., Ahmad, M. A. and. Silim, S.N. 1994. Biotic and abiotic stresses constraining productivity of cool season food legumes in Asia,

Africa and Oceania. In: F.J. Muehlbauer and W.J. Kaiser (eds.) Expanding the Production and Use of Cool Season Food Legumes. Kluwer Academic Publishers. Dordrecht, The Netherlands. 175-194.

- Kaiser, W. J. 1972. Occurrence of three fungal diseases of chickpea in Iran. FAO Plant Protection Bulletin 20: 74-78.
- Kaiser, W. J. 1973. Factors affecting growth, sporulation, pathogenicity and survival of *Ascochyta rabiei*. *Mycologia* 65: 444-457.
- Kanazin, V., Marek, L. F and Shoemaker, R. C. 1996. Resistance gene analogs are conserved and clustered in soybean. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* USA 93:11746-11750.
- Kausar, A. G. 1965. Epiphytology of recent epiphytotics of gram blight in West Pakistan. Pak. J. of Agri. Sci. 2: 185-195.
- Kazan, K., Muehlbauer, F. J., Weeden, N.F. and Ladizinsky, G. 1993.
 Inheritance and linkage relationships of morphological and isozyme loci in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum L.*) Theor Appl. Genet. 86: 417-426.
- Klein-Bolting, D. 1992. Charakteriserung eines linearen mitochondrialen Plasmids des phytopathogen Ascochyta rabiei and phylogenetische Untersuchugen des Pathogens mittels RFLP and RAPD Methoden. Doctoral Thesis, University of Munster.
- Konieczny, A. and Ausubel, F. M. 1993. A procedure for mapping Arabidopsis mutations using co-dominant ecotype-specific PCR based markers. *Plant* J 4: 403-410.
- Kosambi, D. D. 1944. The estimation of map distances from recombination values. *Ann Eugen*12: 172–175.
- Koster, J., Strack, D. and Barz, W. 1983. High performance liquid chromatogarhaic separation of isoflavones and structure elicidation of isoflavone 7-o-glucoside,6-malanoate from *Cicer arietinum L. Pl. Physiol* 48: 131-135.
- Kovachevski, I. C. 1936. Parasitic fungi new for Bulgaria. Fourth contribution. (in Russian) *Travaux de la Societe Bulgare des Sciences Naturelle* 27: 13-24.

- Kue, J. and Rush, J. S. 1985. Phytoalexins .Arch.Biochem. Biophys 236: 455-472.
- Kunzuru, R., Sinha, S., Kuc, J. and Rush, J. S. 1996. Cicerin a new phytoalexin associated with blight of gram. In Plant Disease problem Proc. 1st
 International symposium of Plant Pathology, Indian Phytopathol. Soc.
 New Delhi. 724-732.
- Kupicha, F. K. 1981. Cicereae Alefeld, In Advances in Legume Systaematics Part 1, Polhill, R. M. and Raven, P.H.Eds, Royal Botanic Gadens, Kew, U.K. 382.
- Kusmenoglu, I. 1990. Ascochyta blight of chickpea: inheritance and relationship to seed size, morphological traits and isozyme variation. MS thesis, Washington State University, Pullman, Washington.
- Labdi, M., Robertson, L. D., Singh, K. B. and Charrier, A. 1996. Genetic diversity and phylogenetic relationships among the annual *Cicer* species as revealed by isozyme polymorphisms. *Euphytica* 88: 181–188
- Labrousse, F. 1931. Anthrancnose of chickpea. (in French) Revue de Patholgie Vegetale et d'Entomologie Agricole de France 28: 226-231
- Ladizinsky, G. and Alder, A. 1976. The origin of chickpea Cicer arietinum L. Euphytica 25, 211-217.
- Laurie, D. A., Pratchett, N., Bezant, J. H., Snape, J. W. 1995. RFLP mapping of five major genes and eight quantitative trait loci controlling flowering time in a winter x spring barley (*Hordeum vulgare L.*) cross. Genome 38: 575-585.
- Lichtenzveig, J., Scheuring, C., Dodge, J., Abbo, S. and Zhang, H. B. 2005. Construction of BAC and BIBAC libraries and their applications for generation of SSR markers for genome analysis of chickpea, *Cicer* arietinum L. Theor. Appl. Genet. 110: 492-510.
- Lichtenzveig, J., Shtienberg, D., Zhang, H. B., Bonfil, D. J. and Abbo. S. 2002. Biometric analysis of the inheritance to *Didymella rabiei* in chickpea. *Phytopathology*. 92 : 417-423.

- Mace, E. S., Buhariwalla, H. K. and Crouch, J. H. 2004. A high throughput DNA extraction protocol for tropical molecular breeding programs. *Plant Mol. Boil. Rep.* 21: 459a-459h.
- McDonald, B. A., McDermott, J. M., Boodwin, S. B. and Allard, R. W. 1989. The population biology of host-pathogen interactions. *Annu. Rev. Phytopathol.* 27: 77–94.
- McIntosh, G. H. and Topping, D. L. 2000. Food legumes in human nutrition. In: R. Knight 2002. Linking research and marketing opportunities for pulses in the 21st Century. Kluver Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands. 655-666.
- Melchinger, A. E. 1990. Use of molecular markers in breeding for oligogenic disease resistance. *Plant Breed.* 104:1-19.
- Michelmore, R. 1995. Molecular approaches to manipulation of disease resistance genes. *Annu Rev Phytopathol* 15: 393-427.
- Millán, T., Rubio, J., Iruela, M., Daly, K., Cubero, J. I. and Gil, J. 2003. Markers associated with Ascochyta blight resistance in chickpea and their potential in marker-assisted selection. *Field Crops Research* 84: 373-384.
- Mmbaga, M. T., Kabbabeh, S. and Singh, K. B. 1997. Pathogencity variability of Ascochyta rabiei and ascocyta blight resistance in chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.) Proceedings of the Ninth Congress of the Mediterranean Psychopathological Union. September .Turkey. 19-25.
- Mohan, M., Nai, S., Bhagwat, A., Krishna, T. G., Yano, M., Bhatia, C. R. and Sasaki, T. 1997. Genome mapping, molecular markers and marker assisted selection in crop plants. *Mol. Breed.* 3: 87-103.
- Morjane, H., Geistlinger, J., Harrabi, M., Weising, K. and Kahl, G. 1994. Oligonucleotide fingerprinting detects genetic diversity among Ascochyta rabiei isolates form a single chickpea field in Tunisia. Curr Genet 26:191–197.
- Nene, Y. L. and Reddy, M. V. 1987. Chickpea diseases and their control. In: M.C. Saxena & K.B. Singh (Eds.), *The Chickpea*, Wallingford. UK. C.A.B. International. 233-270.

- Nene, Y. L. and Sheila, V. K. 1992. Important disease problems of kabuli chickpea. In: K.B. Singh & M.C. Saxena (Eds.), *Disease Resistance Breeding in Chickpea*, ICARDA, Aleppo, Syria. 11-12.
- Nene, Y. L., Sheila, V. K. and Sharma, S. B. 1989. A world list of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) and pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan* L. Millap.) pathogens. Pulses Pathology Progress. Report-32 International Crops Research Institute Semi Arid Tropics, Patancheru, India. 24.
- Nene, Y. L., Sheila, V. K. and Sharma, S. B. 1996. A World List of Chickpea and Pigeonpea Pathogens, 5th edition, International Crops Research Institute Semi Arid Tropics, Patancheru, India.
- Nene, Y. L. 1982. A review of Ascochyta blight of chickpea. Tropical Pest Management 28: 61-70.
- Nene, Y. L. 1984. A review of Ascochyta blight of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.).
 in: Ascochyta Blight and winter sowing of Chickpea. M.C. Saxena and K.
 B. Singh, eds. Martinus Nijhoff/ Dr. W. Junk Publishers, The Hague, Netherlands. 17-34.
- Nienhuis, J., Helentjaris, T., Slocum, M., Ruggero, B. and Schaefer, A. 1987. Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of loci associated with insect resistance in tomato. *Crop Sci.* 27: 797-803.
- Pande, S., Siddique, K. H. M., Kishore, G. K., Bayaa, B., Gaur, P. M., Gowda C. L. L., Bretag, T. W. and Crouch, J. H. 2005. Ascochyta blight of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.): a review of biology, pathogenicity, and disease management. *Australian J. of Agricultural Research* 56: 317-332.
- Patterson, A.H. 1996. Mapping genes responsible for differences in phenotype In: Patterson AH (ed) Genome mapping in plants. RG Landes Company, Austin Texas, 41-54.
- Paulo, C., Canci, L., Nduulu, M., Muehlbauer, G. J., Macky, R. D., Rasmusson,
 D. C. and Smith, K. P. 2004. Validation of quantitative trait loci for fusarium head blight and kernel discoloration in Barley. *Mol. Breeding* 00: 1-14.

- Peever, T. L., Salimath, S. S., Su, G., Kaiser, W. J. and Muehlbauer, F. J. 2004. Historical and contemporary multilocus population structure of Ascochyta rabiei (teleomorph: Didymella rabiei) in the Pacific Northwest of the United States. Mol Ecol 13: 291-309.
- Pfaff, T. and Kahl, G. 2003. Mapping of gene-specific markers on the genetic map of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.). *Mol Genet Genomics* 269: 243-251.
- Port-Puglja A., Crino P. and Mosconi. C. 1996. Variability in virulence to chickpea of an Italian population of Ascochyta rabiei. Plant Disease 80: 39-41.
- Quint, M., Mihalievic, R., Dussle, C., Xu, M., Melchinger, A. and Lubberstedt,
 V. 2002. Development of RGA-CAPS markers and genetic mapping candidate genes for sugarcane mosaic virus resistance in maize. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 105: 355-363.
- Radulescu, E., Capetti, E., Schmidt, E. and Cassian, A. 1971. Contributions to the study of anthracnosis of chickpea (Mycosphaerella rabiei Kov.). (In Romanian) Lucrari Stuntifice 14: 311-321.
- Rajesh, P. N., Coyne, C., Meksem, K., Sharma, D. K., Gupta, V. and Muehlbauer, F. J. 2004. Construction of a HindIII Bacterial Artificial Chromosome library and its use in identification of clones associated with disease resistance in chickpea. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 108: 663 – 669.
- Rajesh, P. N. and Muehlbauer, F. J. 2005. Detection of polymorphism using CAPs and dCAPs Markers at SNP Loci in Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.).
 SNP markers symposium-discovery, development, mapping, utilization. The ASA-CSSA-SSSA International Annual Meetings (November 6-10) 256-8.
- Rajesh, P. N., Tullu, A., Gil, J., Gupta, V. S., Ranjekar, P. K and Muehlbauer, F.
 J. 2002. Molecular mapping and characterization of an RGA locus RGAPotkin 1-2₁₇₁ in chickpea. *Euphytica*.128: 427-433.
- Rakshit, S., Winter, P., Tekeoglu, M., Juarez Muñoz, J., Pfaff, T., Benko-Iseppon, A. M., Muehlbauer, F. J. and Kahl, G. 2003. DAF marker tightly linked to a major locus for Ascochyta blight resistance in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.). *Euphytica* 132: 23-30.

- Ratnaparkhe, M. B., Santra, D. K., Tullu, A. and Muehlbauer, F. J. 1998a Inheritance of inter-simple-sequence polymorphisms and linkage with a fusarium wilt resistance gene in chickpea. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 96: 348– 353.
- Ratnaparkhe, M. B., Tekeoglu, M. and Muehlbauer, F. J. 1998b. Inter simplesequence-repeat (ISSR) polymorphisms are useful for finding markers associated with disease resistance gene clusters. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 97: 515-519.
- Reddy, M. V., Nene, Y. L., Singh, G and Bashir, M. 1990. Strategies for management of foliar disease of chickpea. In: Chickpea in the nineties. Proc 2 nd International Workshop on Chickpea Improvement, 4-8 Dec. 1989. ICRISAT Center, India, pp 117-127.
- Reddy, M. V. and Kabbabeh, S. 1985. Pathogenic variability in *Ascochyta rabiei* (Pass.) Lab. in Syria and Lebanon. *Phytopathol. Mediterr.* 24: 265-266.
- Ribaut, J. M., Jiang, C., Gonzaiez de Leon, D., Edmeades, G. O. and Hoisington,
 D. A. 1997. Identification of quantitative trait loci under drought
 conditions in tropical maize. Yield components and marker-assisted
 selection strategies. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 94: 887-896.
- Sanchez, A. C., Brar, D.S., Huang, N., Li, Z. and Khush, G. S. 2000. Sequence tagged site marker-assisted selection for three bacterial blight resistance genes in rice. *Crop Sci.* 40: 792-797.
- Sant V. J., Patankar, A. G., Gupta, V. S., Sarode, N. D., Mhase, C. B., Sainani, M. N., Deshmukh, R. B. and Ranjekar, P. K. 1999. Potential of DNA markers in detecting divergence and in analyzing heterosis in Indian elite chickpea cultivars. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 98: 1217-1225.
- Santra D. K., Tekeoglu, M., Ratnaparkhe, M. B., Gupta, V. S., Ranjekar, P. K., Kaiser, W. J. and Muehlbauer, F. J. 2000. Identification and mapping QTL conferring resistance to ascochyta blight in chickpea (*Cicer* arietinum L.). Crop Sci. 40: 1606-1612.
- Santra, D. K., Singh, G., Kaiser, W. J., Gupta, V. S., Ranjekar, P. K. and Muehlbauer, F. J. 2001. Molecular analysis of Ascochyta rabiei (Pass.)

Labr., the pathogen of ascochyta blight in chickpea. Theor. Appl. Genet. 102 676-682.

Sequencher (http://www.genecodes.com/)

- Serret, M, D., Udupa, S. M. and Weigand, F. 1997. Assessment of genetic diversity of cultivated chickpea using microsatellite-derived RFLP markers: implications for origin. *Plant Breed*. 116:573-578.
- Sethy, N. K., Shoken, B. and Bhatia, S. 2003 Isolation and characterization of sequence-tagged microsatellite sites markers in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Mol. Ecol. Notes 3: 428-430.
- Sharma, P. C., Winter, P., Bunger, T., Huttel, B., Weigand, F., Weising, K.and Khal, G. 1995. Abundance and polymorphism of di-, tri-, and tetranucleotide tandem repeats in chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.). *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 90: 90-96.
- Shen, K. A., Meyers, B.C., Islam-Faridi, N., Stelly, D. M. and Michelmore, R.
 W. 1998. Resistance gene candidates identified using PCR with degenerate oligonucleotide primers map to resistance gene clusters in lettuce. *Mol Plant-Microbe Interact* 11: 815-823
- Simon, C. J. and Muehlbauer, F. J. 1997. Construction of a chickpea linkage map and its comparison with maps of pea and lentil. *J. Hered.* 88:115-119.
- Singh K. B., Reddy, M. V. and Haware, M. P. 1992. Breeding for resistance to ascochyta blight in chickpea. In: Singh KB & Saxena MC (Eds) Disease resistance in chickpea, ICARDA. Aleppo, Syria.23-54.
- Singh, G. 1990. Identification and designation of physiological races of *Ascochyta rabiei* in India. *Indian Phytopathol* 43: 48–52.
- Singh, K. B. 1987. Chickpea Breeding. In: M.C. Saxena & K.B. Singh (Eds.), *The Chickpea*, Wallingford. UK. C.A.B. International. 127-162.
- Singh, K. B., Malhotra, R. S., Halila, M. H., Knights, E. J. and Verma, M. M. 1994. Current status and future strategy in breeding chickpea for resistance to biotic and abiotic stresses. In: F.J. Muehlbauer and W.J. Kaiser (eds.), Expanding the Production and Use of Cool Season Food Legumes. Kluwer Academic Publishers. Dordrecht, The Netherlands. 572-591.

- Singh, K. B. and Reddy, M.V. 1996. Improving chickpea yield by incorporating resistance to ascochyta blight. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 92: 509 515.
- Singh, K. B. and Reddy, M. V. 1993. Resistance to six races of *Ascochyta rabiei* in the world germplasm collection of chickpea. *Crop Sci* 33:186-189
- Singh, K. B. and Reddy, M. V. 1983. Inheritance of resistance to Ascochyta blight in chickpea. Crop Sci. 23: 9-10.
- Smithson, J. B., Thompson, J. A and Summerfield, R. J. 1985. Chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.). In: R. J. Summerfield and E.H. Roberts (eds.), Grain Legume Crops. Collins, London, UK. 312-390.
- Stam, P. 1993. Construction of integrated genetic linkage maps by means of a new computer package: Join map. *The Plant Journal* 3 (S): 739-744.
- Strange, R. N., Gewiss, E., Gil, J., Millán, T., Rubio, J., Daly, K., Kharrat, M., Chérif, M., Rhaiem, A., Madem, S., Dólar, S. and Dusunceli, F. 2004. Integrated control of blight of chickpea, *Cicer arietinum*, caused by the fungus *Ascochyta rabiei*: an overview. In: AEP (Ed) Proc. 5th European Conference on Grain Legumes/2nd Int Conference on Legume Genomics and Genetics. Dijon. France. 71-76.
- Tani, T. and Mayama, M. 1982. Evaluation of phytooalexins and performed antifungal substances in relation fungal infection. In Y. Asada, W.R. Bushnell ,S.Ouchi and C.P. Vance (eds). Sringes veriag, Heidelberg, Berlin. Plant Infection. 301
- Tar'an, B., Buchwaldt, L., Tullu, A., Banniza, S., Warkentin, T. D. and Vandenberg. A. 2003. Using molecular markers to pyramid genes for resistance to ascochyta blight and anthracnose in lentil (*Lens culinaris* Medik). *Euphytica* 134: 223-230.
- Taylor, P., Phna, H., Galvez, H., Collard, B. Ades, P., Pang, E. and Ford. R.
 2002. Plant Breeding for the 11th Millinnium JA McComb (Ed)
 Proceedings of the 12th Australian Plant Breeding Conference, Perth W.
 Australia 15-20th September. 355-361.
- Tekeoglu, M., Rajesh, P. N. and Muehlbauer, F. J. 2002. Integration of sequence tagged microsatellite sites to the chickpea genetic map. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 105: 847 – 854.

- Tekeoglu, M., Santra, D. K., Kaiser, W. J. and Muehlbauer, F. J. 2000 Ascochyta blight resistance inheritance in three chickpea recombinant inbred line populations. Crop Sci. 40: 1251-1256.
- Tekeoglu. M., Isik. M and Muehlbauer. F. J. 2004 QTL Analysis of Ascochyta Blight Resistance in Chickpea. *Turk J Agri* 28: 183-187
- Tewari, S. K. and Pandey, M. P. 1986. Genetics of resistance to Ascochyta blight in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.). *Euphytica* 35: 211-215.
- Thomas, W. T. B. 2003. Prospects for molecular breeding of barley. Ann. Appl. Biol. 142:1-12.
- Trapero-Casas, A., and Kaiser, W. J. 1992. Influence of temperature, wetness period, plant age, and inoculum concentration on infection and development of Ascochyta blight of chickpea. *Phytopathology* 82, 589-596.
- Udupa, S. M. and Baum, M. 2003. Genetic dissection of pathotype-specific resistance to ascochyta blight resistance in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) using microsatellite markers. 106: 1196-1202.
- Udupa, S. M., Robertson, L. D., Weigand, F., Baum, M. and Hahl, G. 1999. Allelic variation at (TAA)_n microsatellite loci in a world collection of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) germplasm. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 261: 354-363.
- Udupa, S. M., Sharma, A., Sharma, A. P. and Pai, R. A. 1993. Narrow genetic variability in *Cicer arietinum* L. as revealed by RFLP analysis. *J. Plant Biochem. Biotechnol.* 2:83-86.
- Van der Maesen, L. J. G. 1987. Origin, history and taxonomy of chickpea, In The Chickpea, Saxena, M.C. and Singh, K.B., Eds., CAB International, Cambridge, U.K., 11.
- Van Ooijen, J. W. and Voorrip, R. E. 2001. Join Map 3.0^R Software for the calculation of genetic linkage maps. Plant Research International, Wageningen the Netherlands.
- Vir, S. and Grewal, J. S. 1947a Physiological specialization in Ascochyta rabiei the casual organism of gram blight. *Indian Phytopathol.* 27: 20-211.

- Vir, S. and Grewal, J. S. 1947b.Changes in phenolic content of gram plant induced by *Ascochyta rabiei* infection. *Indian Phytapathol.* 27: 524-526.
- Vir, S., Grewall, J. S. and Gupta, V. P. 1975. Inheritance of resistance to ascochtya blight in chickpea. *Euphytica* 24: 209-211.
- Vlacilova, K., Ohri, D., Vrana, J., Cihalikova, J., Kubalakova, M., Kahl, G. and Dolezel, J. 2002. Development of flow cytogenetics and physical genome mapping in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* 1.) Chromosome Res 10:695-706.
- Vos, P., Hogers, R., Bleeker, M., Reijans, M., Van de Lee, T., Hoernes, M.,
 Frijters, A., Pot, J., Peleman, J., Kuiper, M., and Zabeau, M. 1995.
 AFLP: a new technique for DNA fingerprinting. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 23: 4407–4414.
- Wang, S., Basten ,C. J., Gaffney, P. and Zeng, Z. B. 2003. Windows QTL Cartographer Version 2.0. Statistical Genetics, North Carolina state University, USA.
- Weigand, F., Koster, J., Weltzien, H. C. and Barz, W. 1986. Accumulation of phytoalexins and isoflavone glucosides in a resistant and a susceptible cultivar of *Cicer arietinum* during infection with *Ascochyta rabiei*. J. *Phytopathology* 115: 214-221.
- Weising, K., Kaemmer, D., Epplen, J. T., Weigand, F., Saxena, M. and Kahl, G. 1991. DNA fingerprinting of Ascochyta rahiei with synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides. Current Genetics 19: 483-489.
- Weising, K., Kaemmer, D., Weigand, F., Epplen, J. T., and Kahl, G. 1992 Oligonucleotide fingerprinting reveals various probe-dependent levels of informativeness in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum*) Genome 35: 236-442.
- Williams, J. G. K., Kubelik, A. R., Livak, K. J., Rafalsaki, J. A. and Tingey, S. V. 1990. DNA polymorphisms amplified by arbitrary primers are useful as genetic markers. *Nucleic Acids Res* 18: 6531–6535.
- Williams, P. C. and Singh, U. 1987. The Chickpea Nutritional quality and the evaluation of quality in breeding programmes, In The Chickpea, Saxena, M.C. and Singh, K.B., Eds., ICARDA, Aleppo, Syria, 329.
- Winter, P. 1997. Development and use of molecular markers for chickpea improvement. In: Udupa S. M, Weigand F. (eds) DNA markers and

breeding for resistance to Ascochyta blight in chickpea. Proc Symposium on "Application of DNA fingerprinting for crop improvement: markerassisted selection of chickpea for sustainable agriculture in the dry areas", ICARDA, Aleppo, Syria, pp 153-174.

- Winter, P., Benko-Iseppon, A, M., Hüttel, B., Ratnaparkhe, M., Tullu, A., Sonnante, G., Pfaff, T., Tekeoglu, M., Santra, D., Sant, V. J., Rajesh, P. N, 'Kahl, G. and Muehlbauer, F. J. 2000. A linkage map of the chickpea (*Cicer arietinum L.*) genome based on recombinant inbred lines from a *C. arietinum x C. reticulatum* cross: localization of resistance genes for *fusarium* wilt races 4 and 5. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 101: 1155-1163.
- Winter, P., Pfaff, T., Udupa, S. M., Hüttel, B., Sharma, P. C., Sahim, S., Arreguin-Espinoza, R., Weigand, F., Muehlbauer, F. J. and Kahl, G. 1999. Characterization and mapping of sequence-tagged microsatellite sites in the chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) genome. *Mol. Gen Genet.* 262: 90-101.
- Xu, K., Deb, R. and Mackill, D. J. 2004. A microsatellite marker and a codominant PCR-based marker for marker-assisted selection of submergence tolerance in rice. *Crop Sci.* 44:248-253.
- Yoshimura, S., Yoshimura, A., Iwata, N., McCouch, S., Abenes, M. L., Baraoidan, M. R., Mew, T. and Nelson, R. J. 1995. Tagging and combining bacterial blight resistance genes in rice using RAPD and RFLP markers. *Mol. Breed.* 1: 375-387.
- Young, N. D. 1996. QTL mapping and quantitative disease resistance in plants, Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 34: 479-501.
- Yu, K., Park, S. J. and Poysa V. 2000. Marker-assisted selection of common beans for resistance to common bacterial blight: efficacy and economics. *Plant Breed*, 19: 411-415.
- Zalpoor, N. 1963. Mycosphaerella rabiei Kovacevski (Ascochyta rabiei) (Pass.) Lab. (in Farsi) Entomologie et Phytopathologie Appliquees 21: 10-12.
- Zohary, D. and Hopf, M. 2000. Pulses, in domestication of plants in the old world: the origin and spread of cultivated plants in West Asia, Europe, and the Nile Valley, 3rd Edition, Oxford University Press, New York, 108.

APPENDIX I

Weather data during the crop growth period (October 8 – March 4, 2004/05).

| Year | <u>Std</u> Week | Rain (in mm)' | Evap (in mm) | Max Temp (in°C) | Min Temp (in°C) | Rel Humidity1 at 07:17 (in%) | Rel Humidity2 at 14:17 (in%) | Wind Velocity (in Kmph) | Solar Radiation (in mj/ m²) | Bright Sunshine (in Hrs) |
|------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2004 | 41 | 11.4 | 27.3 | 31.57 | 21.19 | 96.00 | 57.00 | 3.34 | 16.62 | 6.44 |
| 2004 | 42 | 14.69 | 31.29 | 29.45 | 15.62 | 90.28 | 43.71 | 2.08 | 20.54 | 9.20 |
| 2004 | 43 | 1.39 | 25.6 | 29.68 | 19.37 | 94.42 | 56.14 | 4.34 | 14.92 | 6.71 |
| 2004 | 44 | 0 | 34.6 | 29.04 | 18.14 | 86.85 | 51.71 | 8.05 | 14.94 | 5.65 |
| 2004 | 45 | 0 | 31.89 | 29 | 17.97 | 85.57 | 42.85 | 5.70 | 14.82 | 6.31 |
| 2004 | 46 | 0 | 29.6 | 30.85 | 17.44 | 93.00 | 44.57 | 5.04 | 15.31 | 8.12 |
| 2004 | 47 | 0 | 38.1 | 29.92 | 12.11 | 87.57 | 29.14 | 4.85 | 18.02 | 10.24 |
| 2004 | 48 | 0 | 38 | 28.91 | 11.51 | 83.57 | 28.00 | 5.20 | 17.44 | 10.18 |
| 2004 | 49 | 0 | 31.39 | 28.68 | 10 | 88.71 | 31.57 | 2.11 | 17.08 | 10.08 |
| 2004 | 50 | 0 | 29.4 | 28.92 | 11.11 | 95.42 | 35.71 | 1.51 | 16.22 | 9.71 |
| 2004 | 51 | 0 | 29.69 | 30.65 | 11.21 | 92.28 | 31.42 | 2.17 | 16.50 | 10.05 |
| 2004 | 52 | 0 | 34.69 | 28.8 | 12.69 | 96.37 | 43.87 | 4.60 | 15.61 | 9.40 |
| 2005 | 1 | 0 | 34.89 | 29.61 | 15.54 | 94.28 | 45.28 | 6.62 | 14.85 | 8.37 |
| 2005 | 2 | 0 | 30.8 | 30.21 | 12.19 | 90.71 | 41.85 | 3.52 | 16.95 | 9.87 |
| 2005 | 3 | 0 | 35.89 | 29.74 | 14.11 | 86.71 | 45.28 | 5.78 | 17.13 | 9.78 |
| 2005 | 4 | 2 | 34.89 | 30.41 | 19 | 95.00 | 44.42 | 8.91 | 14.25 | 7.48 |
| 2005 | 5 | 31 | 33.19 | 27.92 | 16.34 | 92.71 | 54.42 | 8.17 | 14.84 | 6.94 |
| 2005 | 6 | 0 | 43.9 | 31.11 | 15.31 | 88.85 | 32.28 | 7.12 | 18.45 | 9.64 |
| 2005 | 7 | 0 | 44.9 | 34.85 | 14.64 | 73.42 | 20.57 | 4.38 | 20.62 | 10.67 |
| 2005 | 8 | 0 | 50.3 | 34.24 | 17.71 | 81.42 | 23.57 | 6.81 | 19.3 | 9.97 |
| 2005 | 9 | 0 | 62.2 | 34.94 | 17.6 | 69.00 | 21.71 | 6.75 | 19.71 | 9.98 |

APPENDIX –II SSR primer sequences

| SSR Primer Name | Forward Primer | Reverse Primer |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TAI | TGAAATATGGAATGATTACTGAGTGAC | ТАТТБАААТАБСТСАБСТТАТАААЛА |
| TA4 | CGAATTTTTCAGAAACACAATGTC | TTAGTATIGATIATTATGTATTGCGCC |
| TA13 | TAAGTTAAGGGACCAACGAA | CAAGTTGGAGTCAAACCAAT |
| TA18 | ΑΑΑΑΤΑΑΤCTCCACTTCACAAATTITC | ATAAGTGCGTTATTAGTTTGGTCTTGT |
| TA21 | GTACCTCGAAGATGTAGCCGATA | TTTTCCATTTAGAGTAGGATCTTCTTG |
| TA25 | AGTTTAATTGGCTGGTTCTAAGATAAC | АGGATGATCTTTAATAAATCAGAATGA |
| TA27 | GATAAAATCATTATTGGGTGTCCTTT | TICAAATAATCTTTCATCAGTCAAATG |
| TA28 | TAATTGATCATACTCTCACTATCTGCC | ΤĠĠĠĂĂŦĠĂĂŦĂŦĂŦŦŦŦŦŦĠĂĂĠŦĂĂĂ |
| TA30 | TCATTAAAATTCTATTGTCCTGTCCTT | ATCGTTTITCTAAACTAAATTGTGCAT |
| TA36 | TTTAATATTTTACCTTATTAGGAATTGAGA | ΤΤCAACTTAAGACATGAAATTTGTTΓΓΓ |
| TA37 | ACTTACATGAATTATCTTTCTTGGTCC | CGTATTCAAATAATCTITCATCAGTCA |
| TA39 | TTAGCGTGGCTAACTITATITIGC | ATAAATATCCAATTCTGGTAGTTGACG |
| TA43 | GGTTGTGTTCTCCAGATTTT | AAGAGTTGTTGGAGAGCAA |
| TA44 | АССБАААТББАААСАААТАА | ΑCAAAACTGGGGGGACTAAAT |
| TA45 | ATGCGTATAAAACCCAGAGA | TGTTTITATIGGATTITCAGITICA |
| TA47 | TITTTATAGGTGTCTTTTTGT:GTCTTT | TCTGAATAGGAAATAAGAAAGGTAGGTT |
| TA53 | GGAGAAAATGGTAGTTTAAAGAGTACTAA | ΑΛΑΑΑΤΑΤGAAGACTAACTTTGCATTTA |
| TA66 | ΤGAAATCTGCATATGAAAAATATGAAT | GGTATCGATAAGCTTGATCTAAAAAGA |
| TA72 | GAAAGATTTAAAAGATTTTCCACGTTA | TTAGAAGCATATTGTTGGGATAAGAGT |
| TA46 | TTTATTGCAATAAAACTCATTTCTTATC | ТТСТГГГГДТДТААААААААТАТАДГДА |
| TA76s | ТССТСТТСТІССАТАТСАТСА | CCATTCTATCTTIGGTGCTT |
| TA87 | АЛСССТСТААСАТСААТТАСАА | AATCTGTCTGCACCAATACTTAACA |
| TA93 | ТІТСТСАСАСАААТААСАААТТААСТБА | тсаасаттааттаастастатдатстдтса |
| TA96 | TGTTTTGGAGAAGAGTGATTC | TGTGCATGCAAATTCTTACT |
| TA104 | ТGACACCCTAAAACCCTAAAA | AATTCATTTGTGTCATTGGC |
| TA108 | AAACCATTATCGAGTTGGATATAAAGA | TTTCTAAGTGTTCTTTTCTTAGAGTGTGA |
| TA110 | ACACTATAGGTATAGGCATTTAGGCAA | ТТСТТТАТАААТАТСАGACCGGAAAGA |
| TA125 | ТТБАААТТБААСТБТААСАБААСАТААА | ТАБАТАББТБАТСАСААБААБААТБ |
| TA130 | TCTTTCTTIGCTTCCAATGT | GTAAATCCCACGAGAAATCAA |
| TA135 | TGGTTGGAAATTGATGTTTT | GTGGTGTGAGCATAATTCAA |
| TA136 | AGATCATTGCAGAGAGTAATATTGGTT | ТӨСТӨТӨТӨАССТАТАСААТАСАААА |
| TA140 | TTTTGGCATGTTGTAGTAATCATATTT | тдааатдалааадалааддалаладта |
| TA141 | ΑΑΑΑΑΤΤGTCTCACAGACCAAAAA | AATTAATTTGTTGTTGAAGAGGGAGT |
| TA142 | TGTTAACATTCCCTAATATCAATAACTT | TTCCACAATGTTGTATGTTTTGTAAG |
| TA144 | TATTTTAATCCGGTGAATATTACCTTT | GTGGAGTCACTATCAACAATCATACAT |
| TA146 | CTAAGTTTAATATGTTAGTCCTTAAATTAT | ACGAACGCAACATTAATTTTATATT |
| TA167 | TGTGTCTACAGAAAGAAATTAGATTGA | AATAATTTTTGCGGAGATGACAA |
| TA179 | CAGAAGACGCAGTTTGAATAACTT | CGAGAGAGAGAAAGGAAGAAGAG |
| TA186 | ACAAAATTCTAAAAGTTCCTTCTACCA | GTTGTTAGTCGAATAATTGAGAAAAAGA |

| TA194 | TTTTTGGCTTATTAGACTGACTT | ТТӨССАТААЛАТАСААААТСС |
|--------------|--|------------------------------|
| TA196 | Τ CTTTTTTAAATTTCATTATGAAAATACAAATT ΑΤΑ | CCTCGGGAGAGGTAAATGTAATTTC |
| TA198 | ATCGAGATAAAATTCAAAAGTTGTGTT | ATTAGACGATTCTCCATAACTGTGAGT |
| TA206 | GTCCCACTTCCACTTATAAAGGTT | ΤΑΑCGTATCTIGCAGATTICAAATAAA |
| TR3 | GAAGTATCAGTATCACGTGTAATTCGT | СТТАСОБАБААСАТБААСАТСАА |
| TR7 | GCATTATTCACCATTTGGAT | TGTGATAATTITCTAAGTGTITT |
| TR8 | AGTTAAAGTCTTATTCGGTCAAAAACA | AAATACCAGGTTCATTGGAAGTAATC |
| TR19 | TCAGTATCACGTGTAATTCGT | CATGAACATCAAGTTCTCCA |
| TR31 | сттаатсосасаттгастсталаатса | АТССАТТААААСАСССТГАССТАТААТ |
| TR32 | TTATTTTAACAWCTTCCTCTTATTGTCC | AAAACGGGTTTGATGTTTGATG |
| T R33 | TCTGATTTAATTTCCTATCATTAGTTGC | ATITTTGTCGGGGAGTACATAATA |
| TR35 | ACTTTGGTTTAACATTTTCGGTAGTTA | AGTATCAACGTCATGTGTAACTCGTAT |
| TR40 | AAGTGAAATATGTCATCCTTATTACTAACT | AGGAAACTGTGTTTCGTCTTTTTATT |
| TR43 | AGGACGAAACTATTCAAGGTAAGTAGA | AATTGAGATGGTATTAAATGGATAACG |
| TR44 | ТТААТАТТСАААААСТСТСТГДТДСААТ | TTTACAACAGCGCTTGTATITAGTAAG |
| TR45 | CCCATACCTTFATTATTTGGCAAC | AGTGGAACCCACCAATTITACTA |
| TR55 | ТТАСТСААССАТААТААТААТААТААТ | CTCTTCAATCTICACTIATICAT |
| TR56 | TTGATTCTCTCACGTGTAATTC | ATITTGATIACCGITGTGGT |
| TR58 | CTCTATATITGTTIGTTITTCGTTTIG | ТАЛААТСТСТАСССАСЛАТАЛАТА |
| TR59 | AAAAGGAACCTCAAGTGACA | GAAAATGAGGGAGTGAGATG |
| TR60 | ТGAGTCAAAACAAAGAACTTG | СТАСССБАААТТТСАТТБАС |
| TS5 | GTTGAATAGTACTITCCCACTTGAGTC | TGAGACTAAAAATCATATATTCCCCC |
| TS10 | ТGACCCACACAAAAAGAAA | TGGTTITAGTCCCTCTAAGGT |
| TS11 | GAGAGACCAAAACTGTCGAA | ТСТАТІТТАААТСААĞСААТСАА |
| TS12 | СТТАААТААТААААТССТАААТААТ | ΤΑΑΤCΑΤΑΤGAGAATCITAGAATATCAC |
| TS16 | ATTGTTITGCAAGGACTTCTGATA | ΛΑΛΑΛΟΟΟΤΓΓΓΓΛΑΤΙΤΟΛΑΟΤΤΓ |
| TS19 | TTTCTITTGTTAGAGITAAAAAAATT | TCTCATGTITTGCITTITATTATTATTA |
| TS23 | CACCTAATTTTGTCCGACTT | САЛАСАЛБЛАССБАЛАЛСАС |
| TS24 | GTAGAAAGAAAACTGACATGGTTGAG | GCCTAACCCAATAATACCTTCTTTT |
| TS29 | ΑΑCATTCATGAACCTACCTCAACTTA | CCATATATGAGTACACTACCTCTCGG |
| TS35 | GGTCAACATGCATAAGTAATAGCAATA | АСТТТССССАТТСАССТЛАЛАТА |
| TS39 | ΑCAAATCAATATACAACACATCACTCC | САТСААААТАААТТААСААСАТААТGG |
| TS43 | AAGTTTGGTCATAACACACATTCAATA | TAAATTCACAAACTCAATTTATTGGC |
| TS45 | TGACACAAAATTGTCTCTTGT | ТӨТТСТГААСӨТААСТААССТАА |
| TS46 | GTTGATATTTTTGTGTGTGCGTAG | ΤΑΑΤΤΑCΤΤGCAAAAATAAATGGACAC |
| TS47 | GTTAATATTTTTCCGCTTCGT | ТСААЛТТӨТӨТТЛААЛАТСАЛАӨТӨТТ |
| TS52 | ΑCATAATCGAGTTAAAGAAAAACATAT | ТСАААGTGGTAGTTTGATAAAGAACTA |
| TS53 | GATCNTTCCAAAAGTTCATTTNTATAAT | ТТААЛБАЛСТБАТАСАТТССБАТТАТТТ |
| TS54 | ΤΑCAAGTTAAAAATGAATAAATATTAATA | GAAATTTAGAGAGTCAAGCTTTAC |
| TS57 | TCAATTTATAATCATAGAGAATCNGAGA | ССТААЛАСАЛАТЛАЛАТСТТАААТЛАТА |
| TS58 | GATTTTTATGACCATCAATTCATTTCT | CAATFITGTCCGATTFITACTTTTAT |
| TS72 | CAAACAATCACTAAAAGTATTTGCTCT | AAAAATTGATGGACAAGTGTTATTATG |
| TS74 | TTACTTCCTTCACATGGGCTTAG | AGATTTGTTGGGTGGACTCATT |
| | | I |

| TS82CAAAGACATAATCGAGTTAAAGAAAAATGGTTAGCTAGAAAATTCAAGGGTS83AAAAATCAGAGCCAACCAAAAAAAGTAGGAGGCTAAATTATGGAAAAGITS84TTATAACAGCTTCCTTCTATTGTTTIGAAGGCAAAAGTTTTTATCCCTTAATAGTS104TCAAGATTGATATTGATTAGATAAAAGCCTITTATTTACCACTTGCACAACACTAATAA55GGAACAACAACAACTACAAATGTGCTATTAAGTGTGACCAGCAAATAA57ATCAAAGAAAGAAACACTTGTTCATGGTTGGATACAAAAGACTGGA |
|--|
| TS83AAAAATCAGAGCCAACCAAAAAAAGTAGGAGGCTAAATTATGGAAAAGTTS84TTATAACAGCTTCCTTCTATTTGTTTIGAAGGCAAAAGTTTTTATCCCTTAATAGTS104TCAAGATTGATATTGATTAGATAAAAGCCTTTATTTACCACTTGCACAACACTAATAA55GGAACAACAACAACTAAATGTGCTATTAAGTGTGACCAGCAAATAA57ATCAAAGAAAGAAACACTTGTTCATGGTTGGATACAAAAGACTGGATAA45CATTCCTTAACAACAACAACAACTGAAAAATGCCATTCCTTAACAAAGACTGGA |
| TS84TTATAACAGCTTCCTTCTATTTGTTTIGAAGGCAAAAGTTTTTATCCCTTAATAGTS104TCAAGATTGATATTGATTAGATAAAAGCCTTTATTTACCACTTGCACAACACTAATAA55GGAACAACAACAACTACTCAAATGTGCTATTAAGTGTGACCAGCAAATAA57ATCAAAGAAAGAAACACTTGTTCATGGTTGGATACAAAAGACTGGATAA49CATTCCTTAACAACAACAACAACACTGGA |
| TSI04 TCAAGATTGATATTGATTAGATAAAAGC CTTTATTTACCACTTGCACAACAACTAA TAA55 GGAACAACAACAACTCAAATG TGCTATTAAGTGTGACCAGCAAA TAA57 ATCAAAGAAAGAAACACTTGTTCA TGGTTGGATACAAAAGACTGGA TAA59 CATTCCTTAACAACAACAACAACTGGA CATTCCTTAACAACAACAACTGGA |
| TAA55 GGAACAACAACAACTCAAATG TGCTATTAAGTGTGACCAGCAAA TAA57 ATCAAAGAAAGAAACACTTGTTCA TGGTTGGATACAAAAGACTGGA TAA49 CATECOTTAAGAAAGAAACACTTGTCA COTTAGAAAGAACACTGGA |
| TAA57 ATCAAAGAAAGAAAGACTTGTTCA TGGTTGGATACAAAAGACTGGA TAA57 CATTCCTTAAGAAAGAACACTTGTTCA TGGTTGGATACAAAAGACTGGA |
| |
| TAA38 CATTGCTTAAGAACCAAAATGG CAATTTTACATCGACGTGTGC |
| TAA59 GCAGGAAAGACTCCAGCAAC TGGATTAATCGTTTTGCTCATC |
| ТАА60 ТСАТӨСТТӨТТӨӨТТАӨСТАӨААА САААӨАСАТААТСӨАӨТТАААӨАААА |
| ТАА61 GGTGAAAGACAAGTTAATAAATCAATG CACCTAGGCATAAAAATGGATCA |
| T54II GCGCTTTGCCGATAGATACT AAAGGGAACAAAAGCTGGAG |
| CaSTMS4 ΑΑΤΑΤΑΤGΑΑΤΤGGTTCAGACATC ΑΛΑCΑΛΑΤΑΑΤΑGAAAATTATGCTCC |
| CaSTMS5 ΤΑCAAACTTTTAAGTT CATAAGTTTGA ΑΑCTTCTCGAATTAGTAAATTAAGTTG |
| CaSTMS6 ΤCTATCTTCCATTATTTCTTGTTAAGT ΤΑΑΤΤΤΑCATTCTGACTACTTAATCCA |
| CaSTMS7 GAGGATTCGGATTCAGAT AAAATCTTGGAAGTGATTGAG |
| CaSTMS8 GGACTAGAGGCAGAAGCT AGCATACAAATAAATAATGCATG |
| CaSTMS2 ATTITACTITACTACTITITTCCTITIC AATAAATGGAGTGTAAATTTCATGTA |
| Саятмяя Сттстатасатастсстасстасас асстсатаалдстдтталад |
| CaSTMS10 ΑΤΑΑCΑΛΛΛΑGΑΤΑΤCTCΑΤCGACTA ΑΑCΑΑΤΑΤΑCΑΑΤΑΛΛΤΑΛCCΛΛGT |
| CaSTMS11 GTATCTACTTGTAATATTCTCTCTCTCT ATATCATAAACCCCCCAC |
| C ₄STMS12 GTATTTGTTACTGCATATAC ΊΤΑΑΤΤΑ ΤΑΤΤΤΑCTAGGTAAATCCTATTTATTG |
| CaSTMS13 ΤΑΤGTTΑΑΛΑGAGAΛΑGAAGAAGTGAT ΤΤΤΤΑΤΓΑGTTGTCGAAATGTATATCA |
| CaSTMS14 TTGTGTTTCTCCTAATATTCTATTAGC GAATATGAATAACGTTACA |
| Castms15 CTTGTGAATTCATATTTACTTATAGAT ΑΤCCGTAATITAAGGTAGGTTAAAATA |
| CaSTMS16 ΑΤCTTAGAATATCTCTTATTA ΑΤΤΑCAAAGGACTCAACA |
| CaSTMS19 TGAAGCTGGGGGGTTCCTTG TCAATTGAGTCGCGACGAGAG |
| CaSTMS20 CTTNTCGTCATCGTTTTIG CACCCTACTTTTTTCCACCAC |
| CaSTMS21 CTACAGTCTTTTGTTCTTCTAGCTT ATATTTTTTAAGAGGCTTTTGGTAG |
| CaSTMS22 CTCTTCCTCCGAGATC ATAGATACAATACTCTGTGAGTTGG |
| CaSTMS23 GATGAAGATAAAAGCATAATTAAGG TTTCTTCTTCTATGATACACACACT |
| CaSTMS24 AAAGACAGGTTTTAATCCAAAA CTAATCTTTCTTCTTCTTTTGTCAT |
| CaSTMS25 TACACTACTGCTATTGATATGTGGT GACAATGCCTTTTTCCTT |
| CaSTMS28 CCCTTCTAGTGATATTITG AAATGTGTITTATGGAATAAGTCAT |
| TAA170 TATAGAGTGAGAAGAAGCAAAGAGGAG TATTTGCATCAATGTTCTGTAGTGTTT |
| ΤΑ2 ΑΛΑΤGGAAGAAGAATAAAAACGAAAC ΤΤΟ ΤΤΟ ΤΤΑΤΤΑΤΟ ΑΤΑΤΟΛΟΤΑCΑ |
| ТАЗ ААТСТСААААТТССССАААТ АТСGAGGAGAGAAGAACCAT |
| ТА5 АТСАТТТСААТТТССТСААСТАТGААТ ТСGTTAACACGTAATTTCAAGTAAAGAT |
| ТА8 ААААТТТGCACCCACAAAATATG СТGAAAATTATGGCAGGGAAAC |
| ΤΑΙΙ CATGCCATAAACTCAATACAATACAAC ΤΤCATTGAGGACAATGTGTAATTTAAG |
| ТА14 ТGACTTGCTATTTAGGGAACA ТGGCTAAAGACAATTAAAGTT |
| ТА20 АТТТТСТТТАТССЭСТЭСАЛАТ ТТАЛАТАСТЭССГГСЭАТССЭТ |
| TA22 TCTCCAACCCTTTAGATTGA TCGTGTTTACTGAATGTGGA |
| ТАЗ4 ААGAGTTGTTCCCTTTCTTTT СССАТТАТСАТТСТТGTTTTCAA |

| TA42 | ATATCGAAATAAATAACAACAGGATGG | ΤΑΘΤΓΘΑΤΑΓΓΓΟΘΑΤΘΑΤΑΑΓΓΑΑΑΑ |
|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| TA59 | ΑΤCTAAAGAGAAATCAAAATTGTCGAA | GCAAATGTGAAGCATGTATAGATAAAG |
| TA64 | ATATATCGTAACTCATTAATCATCCGC | ΑΑΑΤΤGTTGTCATCAAATGGAAAATA |
| TA71 | CGATTTAACACAAAACACAAA | CCTATCCATTGTCATCTCGT |
| TA78 | CGGTAAATAAGTTTCCCTCC | CATCGTGAATATTGAAGGGT |
| TA80 | CGAATTTTTACATCCGTAATG | AATCAATCCATTTTGCATTC |
| TA89 | ATCCTTCACGCTTATTTAGTTTTTACA | CAAGTAAAAGAGTCACTAGACCTCACA |
| TA103 | TGAAATATCTAATGTTGCAATTAGGAC | ΤΑΤGGATCACATCAAAGAAATAAAAT |
| TA106 | CGGATGGACTCAACTTTATC | TGTCTGCATGTTGATCTGTT |
| TA113 | тстослаластаттасоттаатасса | TTGTGTGTAATGGATTGAGTATCTCTT |
| TA114 | TCCATNTAGAGTAGGATNTTNTTGGA | TGATACATGAGTTATTCAAGACCCTAA |
| TA116 | AATTCAATGACGAATTTTTATAAGGG | AAAAAGAAAAGGGAAAAGTAGGITITA |
| TA117 | GAAAATCCCAAATTTTTCTTCTTCT | ААССТТАТТГААДААТАТДАДАААСАСА |
| TA127 | AAATTGTAAGACTCTCATTTTTCTTTATT | ТСАААТТААСТАСАТСАТДТСАСАСАС |
| TA180 | CATCGTGAATATTGAAGGGT | CGGTAAATAAGTTTCCCTCC |
| TA200 | TTTCTCCTCTACTATTATGATCACCAG | TTGAGAGGGTTAGAACTCATTATGTTT |
| TA203 | ATAAAGGTTTGATCCCCATT | TGTGCATTCAGATACATGCT |
| TA176 | ATTTGGCTTAAACCCTCTTC | TTIATGCITCCICTICITCG |
| TRI | CGTATGATTTTGCCGTCTAT | ACCTCAAGTTCTCCGAAAGT |
| T R2 | GGCTTAGAGTTCAAAGAGAGAA | AACCAAGATTGGAAGTTGIG |
| TR20 | ACCTGCTTGTTTAGCACAAT | CCGCATAGCAATITATCTTC |
| TR24 | AACAACITICCTCTTATITITCCA | САБТААЛААТСАБСССАААС |
| TR26 | TCATCGCAGATGATGTAGAA | TTGAACCTCAAGTTCTCTGG |
| TR29 | бессастбааааатаааааб | ATTTGAACCTCAAGTTCTCG |
| TAA107 | ΑΤΑΑCCACCAAACATACTAATGCCATA | ATICATAATICAGGACGCAATAGITAC |
| TAA137 | CATGATTTCCAACTAAATCTTGAAAGT | TCTTGTITCGTTTAAACAATTTCTTCT |
| TAA169 | CTCAACTTTTCATCTCTTCCACTACTC | CTATATTACTTCCAATTITACCCTTCG |
| TAA194 | AACGGTTATCTATAATTAATTGTGCAAG | ΑΑΤΟΤΓΓΟΤΟΑΛΟΟΓΟΑΤΓΛΑΤΑΑΤΓΤ |
| TAASH | GGTAGACGCAAAAGAGTGGG | GCCACATTGACCAGGAATG |
| GA2 | TGCATTGGAAATACAGCATGA | AATTTTGGTTCGCCACAAAC |
| GA4 | TTGCGTGTCAATCTCATTGG | TCAACACCCCTAACTCGGAC |
| GA6 | ATTTTTCTCCGGTGTTGCAC | AAACGACAGAGAGTGGCGAT |
| GA8 | GCTCTAAAGGGAAGGCGATT | AACCACCAAAGTTCCCCAG |
| GA9 | GAACGGATTGGATGAAGCAT | GTGCAAACAACCCTTTTTGG |
| GALL | GTTGAGCAACAAAGCCACAA | TTCTTGTCTGGTTGTGTGAGC |
| GA13 | GGGCTCATTTACAGGTTACA | τςαλασαταλταταλασσατσλα |
| GA14 | ΑΑCTAACCTGTCACTGGATCTCAA | TCCCTCTITGACTCTCTCGC |
| GA16 | CACCTCGTACCATGGTTTCTG | TAAATITCATCCTCTCCGGC |
| GA17 | TAGTCCGTTGTCATCCTCCC | CGTTGTGGCCAGAGAGAGA |
| GA30 | TATGCACCACACCTCGTACC | TGACGGAATTCGTGATGTGT |
| GA20 | | CTCAACCTTTCTTCACCAACAC |
| UA21 | | |
| GA22 | ATGAGTATCAAGCCAACCTGA | GICCCAACAATTICTIACATGC |
| GA24 | TTGCCAAAACCAATAACTCTG | TCCCTTTTACACAAGGCCAG |

| the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| GA26 | GATGCTCAAGACATCTGCCA | ТСАТАСТСААСАААТТСАТТТССС |
| GA31 | ТАТАGAAGAAAAAGCCGCCG | AACCTATTATTTCTTCAACCATTATCA |
| GA33 | CAAGCACAATCTTCGTCCAA | CTCTCCATTIGCCTCCTTCA |
| GA34 | CCTTTGCATGTATGTGGCAT | CCGTTTATAAAGGATGTAZGAGAC |
| GA102 | CAGAGAACCACATGTTTTAGTTGAA | AGTTTTGATGCGTGCCATTT |
| GA105 | TGAGGAAACACAAAACGACG | ATGCCAGGATTAACAGCACC |
| GA108 | GTTTGTGATGGAGGAAGCGT | GCCGCATAGCATTGGTAAGT |
| GA117 | TTATGGGGGATAGCAAACGA | TCATGGTTCTIGGTCTGGCT |
| GA119 | TGAACAAAGAAAAACCCGTTC | TGGCAATTTGTCTGAGATGC |
| GAA129b* | TTTTGCACTTCAACGTCACC | TGATTTTCACCTTTTATTCACAAAT |
| GA129a* | GGACATGGTGCTTCGAAAAT | CCCAACACCCTCACTTCATC |
| GA137 | GGGGGAAGATATGTTGGGTT | GATCCAACGGGAACAAAGAC |
| GAA39 | GCATTGCGAACAAGTGTTAGAT | ТТССТТБААБАТБАТБАБАААТАСА |
| GAA40 | TTGACGCAGAGAACTCTCAA | ATTGGTGTGATGGGTGGATT |
| GAA41 | TATTCCATCATGCCAGCAAA | ATAGGGCAGAAACTGGAGCA |
| GAA42 | CGCTTCAGTGTAGATATTATTCAAACA | ТСТСТСТГГСТСТГСААСАССС |
| GAA43 | TGATCGGAGAGAGAGGAGGA | CGTTGATCCACTGCGATAGT |
| GAA44 | AGCAAGCCCATGATTITCTC | ATGACATTCCAATCGGCTTC |
| GAA45 | TTGGGATCCATTTCATCCAT | GCCTGGAAGTCACACACTTG |
| GAA46 | ТСТССТӨТӨААТӨААССӨАА | СТБАБСААСААААТСАБССА |
| GAA47 | CACTUUTCATGCCAACTUUT | AAAATGGAATAGTCGTATGGGG |
| GAA50 | TTCGTTCCCATCAACATTCA | CCCTCCCGTATTCATACCAA |
| GAA51 | ССААААСGATTTCCCTTCAA | TCTGTTTTTGCCATCAAGCA |
| GAA54 | TGGACGAGGAATAAAGAGAGAA | TGGAGGCAGTTCACAGTTTG |
| GAA58 | САТБАТБСААСАТСТСАССА | TGATTATGCTGTTTTGGGGG |
| GAA60 | TTGGTTTGCAAATTGTTCTTC | AAGTCCATTGAAGTGTCGCC |
| TAA104 | ССССТАЛАТТЛАСААСАТАЛТСС | CGGCTTATGAATTTTTATCATTTACAG |

APPENDIX –III EST primers sequences

| AGLC_IF | AACATCATCAAGGTCTCCTGGGTA | AGLC_IR | GGTGATGAAGTTACTGATGGTGGA |
|----------|--------------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| AGLC_2F | TGTCAGACTGAGCTGTGTATGAGA | AGLC_2R | TIGCCCGTATGGTTATGTTAGGAA |
| AGLC_3F | TGCTCTGCCCCATCTGAGGA | AGLC_3R | ATCACATGGTGGTGCTGGTCA |
| AGLC_4F | TTCTCAGACTTCAATCCTAGCA | AGLC_4R | TIGGTCCAACTTATGACITCCA |
| AGLC_5F | CGGCCGAGTACAATTTCTTCCA | AGLC_5R | ATTTGCTGATGATTGCGTTCCA |
| AGLC_6F | GTCGTGAAAAGCCTTGGACGA | AGLC_6R | ATCAACCTTTCAATATCGCGCAGA |
| AGLC_7F | CAAACTCCTCAATAGCAGGCACA | AGLC_7R | GCTGTATCGGAGAGTGGTCAGA |
| AGLC_8F | GACCCCCAAAAATGAAAAAGCA | AGLC_8R | TTGCCCATACATTCTTCACCCAA |
| AGLC_9F | ACTCCTGTAGTGGCATATCTTCGA | AGLC_9R | TGGTCCATTTATGCCGCTGGTA |
| AGLC_10F | ACTAGTCCTGCAGGTTTAAACGA | AGLC_10R | CCICTICCCTCAATTTIUCTCACA |
| AGLC_11F | ACCCTTTCGGTTGCAGCTGA | AGLC_11R | TGTTCGGATGATTGAGGCAGGA |
| AGLC_12F | GGCTCCCTCCTGCAAATCCA | AGLC_12R | GAAGTAATTCAGGTAAGTGGCGAA |
| AGLC_13F | CAACTCTAAGGTGTTTAGGTGGTA | AGLC_13R | ATCCAAAACAGCICAITGCTCA |
| AGLC_14F | GCAGCAACTATTTACACTGGTA | AGLC_14R | CTCTCTGGGAGAAAGCTCGGAA |
| AGLC_15F | ACTGATCAAGGTCTCTTCTAGACA | AGLC_15R | СССААСАЛАСТОВАСАЛАВСАВА |
| AGLC_16F | GAGTACTTGCCAACTAGCTTAGGA | AGLC_16R | ТІĞĞA ГАТААСАĞАТĞАСĞĞĞĞĞA |
| AGLC_17F | CACAGCATTATGGCCAACAGCA | AGLC_17R | IGICAGGGGTITTGACAAAICICA |
| AGLC_18F | CGTTTGGGCTGACAGTTTGGA | AGLC_18R | GCCATGACATCGGATATGATAGCA |
| AGLC_19F | GCATCCTTCCCACTTCTTTGCA | AGLC_19R | GAATGGACTCGGATGTCTTAAGCA |
| AGLC_20F | AATGGTGATTCGTCAGTCGCCTA | AGLC_20R | СТӨТСТӨЛАӨЛАЛӨТӨЛАСӨАА |
| AGLC_21F | CTCCTGTAGTGGCATATCTTCGAA | AGLC_21R | TGGTCCATTTATGCCGCTGGTA |
| AGLC_22F | TGCAGCITGTCCGGATGCA | AGLC_22R | TAGGTCCGAGAGGCATCAGAGA |
| AGLC_23F | CCAAGGGATCAACATAACGATCCA | AGLC_23R | GCAAAGAAGCATTICAAGCCAA |
| AGLC_24F | ACTAGTCCTGCAGGTTTAAACGA | AGLC_24R | GIGACAGTATTITGGAGGAGTCA |
| AGLC_25F | TAGTCCTGCAGGTTTAAACGA | AGLC_25R | GGTTGCAGCATTGCTCGA |
| AGLC_26F | СААБТБССАСААСТСТАААТССАА | AGLC_26R | CATCITCCAATGTGAATGACCCAA |
| AGLC_27F | CAAATTTCTGTTCTTCCACCCCAA | AGLC_27R | GGCGATCTICGAGTCCATCGA |
| AGLC_28F | GCTAAACCTTAGAGCAATGACTCA | AGLC_28R | CCTTGCTTGTGCCTTATCTTCCA |
| AGLC_29F | TCTTCAACACCTCCATCTAACCTA | AGLC_29R | GACATGAAACCAAAGCATCACA |
| AGLC_30F | тстстдаласастстадсалдтда | AGLC_30R | CGGCTTTGGGGAACGAAGGA |
| AGLC-53F | CACTCTCCGTTCCGGTTCCA | AGLC-53R | CTGTCCATGCCCTTGTCCA |
| AGLC-54F | ACCAACAATCTCCCTCTTCCCTA | AGLC-54R | GCGAGGTACACTITTCCCCAA |
| AGLC-55F | CAGGTCGCGTTGTTGCA | AGLC-55R | GGCCGAGGTACACTTTTCCA |
| AGLC-56F | GGTCGCGTTGTTGCAAAGCA | AGLC-56R | GTTGTGTGAGAGAACGCACAGA |
| AGLC-57F | TTCATCTGGCACTAGCATATCTGA | AGLC-57R | CGACAATTCTTGCTTCAACAACCA |
| AGLC-58F | TAATCATCGGTCATGAGTCTGTCA | AGLC-58R | CAAAATCGAAGATCTGCATCTGCA |
| AGLC-59F | GCCGAGGTCAGTAGGAGAGA | AGLC-59R | CTTGCTTACGGATCTGGTCCAA |
| AGLC-60F | CATGTTTTCTACCCTCACAATGCA | AGLC-60R | TACTCACTTGTTGTTCCAGACA |
| AGLC-61F | TTCGATCCTCCGACCCCGAA | AGLC-61R | TTCGCTAGATCTGGATACTTCTCA |
| | 1 | L | |

| AGLC-62F | CAGGTCCGCGTTGTTGCAA | AGLC-62R | GGAAGAGTGAGATTGTTGCGTGA |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| AGLC-63F | CATGATTGGAACTTGAGTCGTA | AGLC-63R | TCAGTIGCTICCCTTITTCTGGTA |
| AGLC-64F | TCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCAGCCACA | AGLC-64R | GTGGATTGGGAAATGTGAATGTCA |
| AGLC-65F | GCAGGTCGCGTTGTTAGCA | AGLC-65R | ATTACTATGCTTCCTICTCCTCCA |
| AGLC-66F | CCACAAAGGACGACAACAACGA | AGLC-66R | CCCAACACGAACCACACGA |
| AGLC-67F | ATCCATCACAACCCTCAACTCA | AGLC-67R | CTCCGTCAACCTTTCCGCAA |
| AGLC-68F | TGTTGTCTCGCCAATTCAAAGCA | AGLC-68R | CGTTIGGTGGCATTCCTGCA |
| AGLC-69F | GGTCGCGTTGTTGCAAAGCA | AGLC-69R | TGCTTCCTTCTCCTCCATTACCAA |
| AGLC-70F | CUGAGGTCTTGCCATTGGTA | AGLC-70R | CAGATICGTIATTGCCTTCCCGTA |
| AGLC-71F | CGCCATCGTTACTTTCTCTTACCA | AGLC-71R | AGTGCAGGGCACCAATCACA |
| AGLC-72F | TTTAATTACGCGGTTTCCACGA | AGLC-72R | GAAGACTTGAGACATGGGCACA |
| AGLC-73F | GATITGCTTGGTGATGATGCTGA | AGLC-73R | CCTCGTGGTCCACCATAGCTA |
| AGLC-74F | CGTGGGATTGAAAAAGTTGCTA | AGLC-74R | CACTACCAGCCAAAGCACTCA |
| AGLC-75F | CAACAACAACCTATCCGAACCTCA | AGLC-75R | ACTATCCCTAACCTICCATCACCA |
| AGLC-76F | CATGAGTGGTAGTGGGAGTGGA | AGLC-76R | GTICGTTIGAGTCGITTACIGGAA |
| AGLC-77F | CTAGACAGGAATGTTGTCTAGAGA | AGLC-77R | GAGATTGGGGGGATGACAAACACA |
| AGLC-78F | TCAACAACGCTACCCGATCCAA | AGLC-78R | ТСТСАЛДАДСАССАСААААДАДА |
| AGLC-79F | CGGCGGCTATATIGGTTITGCA | AGLC-79R | ТССТАААССССАСТТАТСТСССТА |
| AGLC-80F | TCCATCTITGAGTTGGCATTACCA | AGLC-80R | CGCGGTCGAAAGAACGCAA |
| AGLC-81F | CTTCAAGTICTTCGTTIGACGCAA | AGLC-81R | CCTTECTCCCACAACCICICCA |
| AGLC-82F | TITGTGATGGTCCTGCTCTCTCA | AGLC-82R | ACCGCTTCAGGATCAACTCGA |
| AGLC-83F | ТСТТССБАТССТААБАААБАВСАА | AGLC-83R | ACCAATATGGAGAGCACCAGTCA |
| AGLC-84F | CCACCTTCCATCTCCAATTCCAA | AGLC-84R | GACTGAATCGGAGAAGGTITCTCA |
| AGLC-85F | CCAGCTTCTAATGTAGGTCTGCA | AGLC-85R | CAGCAGCAGCAGAGAGAGCA |
| AGLC-86F | TAATCCCCAAACAGGTTACACTGA | AGLC-86R | AGGGCAAGCCAAGGAAATCCA |
| AGLC-87F | TTGGTGCGATGGCAGCA | AGLC-87R | ACAATCATCGGCGGGCAGA |
| AGLC-88F | ACTTGGGCGTTCAAAAATCTCA | AGLC-88R | CCATTACGATCAAAGAGCTCAGGA |
| AGLC-89F | CTTCAATCGCACAAGAGTAAACGA | AGLC-89R | ATCCATCCTTAAGCTGTAAGAGCA |
| AGLC-90F | CTAGAGTCTGTGAGCTGTAATCCA | AGLC-90R | TACTCACTIGITGTICCAGACA |
| AGLC-91F | GCAGGTCGCAGTTGTTGCA | AGLC-91R | ATCGTTGAACCTGTAGTGTGA |
| AGLC-92F | CAGGTCGCGTTGTTGCA | AGLC-92R | GAAATTGAGGGAAGAGGGAGA |
| AGLC-93F | GTCCGAGCTGTGGATAGGGAA | AGLC-93R | GTTCCGCCTTCAATCCATGGAA |
| AGLC-94F | CCAACTTCCCTCATTCTTATTCCA | AGLC-94R | ACCAATTCCAAATTTCCAGCTCGA |
| AGLC-95F | GACTAGTCCTGCAGGTTTAAACGA | AGLC-95R | TAACATGGGTCTCTGCTTCTCTCA |
| AGLC-96F | TCCATATGGCTGAAGAACCCCAA | AGLC-96R | TTCTGAGGTTCAGGTAGTTCGGAA |
| AGLC-97F | ACTAGTCCTGCAGGTTTAAACGA | AGLC-97R | CCTCTTCCCTCAATTITCCTCACA |
| AGLC-98F | CTCTTTCTTTCCCTCTAGTITCCA | AGLC-98R | CGGCGAACTCGTGTTTGCTA |
| AGLC-99F | AACATGGGTCTGTGCTTCTCTCA | AGLC-99R | CAGCTATGTCCATGATTACGCCAA |
| AGLC-100F | CGACTCCCTCATCACCTCCA | AGLC-100R | CTTTGGGTCTCTGTTGTTGCTGA |
| AGLC-101F | TGTCCAAAATTGGGATCAGAGA | AGLC-101R | AGAACGACTTCAGCAGCAGCA |
| AGLC-102F | GGTAGGTCGCGTTGTTGCA | AGLC-102R | GAGATTGTTGGTGAGAGAAGCA |
| have been a second second | | | |

| AGLC-103F | TTATCATGTTTGCAACATACTCCA | AGLC-103R | GGGTCTCTGCTTCTGTCACCA |
|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| AGLC-104F | CTTCACCTCTACTGCTGCTACTACTC | AGLC-104R | GAGAAACTCAGACCCATGTTAATG |
| AGLC-105F | GCAAAGCATCCTTCACCTCT | AGLC-105R | CCTCCAGTGTGTGTGAGAT1G |
| AGLC-106F | CCGCTGTGTGTGCAAAG | AGLC-106R | GAGCACTACTAGCATTACACTCAGTAA |
| AGLC-107F | CTGTTGCAAAGCATCCTTCA | AGLC-107R | TGTTGGTGAGAGAAGCAGGA |
| AGLC-108F | GCAAAGCATCCTTCACCTCT | AGLC-108R | TCCCTCCCACTTATATGTATGC |

APPENDIX IV

PCR OPTIMIZATION PROTOCOL

1. Working solutions were prepared with the following concentrations.

| Primer (pm/µl) | 10 | |
|------------------------|----|-----|
| dNTP (mM) | 2 | |
| Taq polymerase (U/µl) | | 0.5 |
| Buffer (x) | 10 | |
| MgCl ₂ (mM) | 10 | |
| DNA (ng/µl) | 5 | |

2. The components were varied as given below.

| | | B | |
|------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| Primer (pmoles) | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| DNA (ng) | 5 | 10 | 15 |
| MgCl ₂ (mM) | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| dNTP (mM) | 0.1 | 0.15 | 0.2 |
| Taq polymerase (units) | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |

3. The combinations were adapted as five protocols

μ l/Reaction (Total Reaction Volume = 10 μ l)

| | Primer | DNA | MgCl ₂ | dNTP | Taq polymerase | Buffer | Water |
|------------|---------|---------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| Protocol 1 | 0.2 (A) | 1.0 (A) | 1.0 (A) | 0.5 (A) | 0.4 (A) | 1.0 | 5.9 |
| Protocol 2 | 0.2 (A) | 2.0 (B) | 2.0 (C) | 1.0 (C) | 0.4 (A) | 1.0 | 3.4 |
| Protocol 3 | 0.3 (B) | 1.0 (A) | 1.5 (B) | 1.0 (C) | 1.0 (C) | 1.0 | 4.2 |
| Protocol 4 | 0.3 (B) | 2.0 (B) | 2.0 (C) | 0.6 (A) | 0.6 (B) | 1.0 | 3.6 |
| Protocol 5 | 0.5 (C) | 2.0 (B) | 1.0 (A) | 1.0 (C) | 1.0 (C) | 1.0 | 3.5 |

4. Three touch down temperature profiles were used according to T_m value of the primer.

| | 55 - 45°C | | 6 | 0 - 55°C | | 65 - 60°C | | | |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|------------|------------|--|
| Temp | Durati | Cycl | Temp | Durati | Cycl | Temp | Durati | Cycl | |
| °C | 'on | es | °C | on | es | °C | 0 n | es | |
| 95 | 3 min | | 95 | 3 min | | 95 | 3 min | | |
| 94 | 20 sec | ٦ | 94 | 20 sec | ٦ | 94 | 20 sec | ٦ | |
| 55* | 20 sec | <u>} 10</u> | 60* | 20 sec | ک ر | 65* | 20 sec | <u>}</u> 5 | |
| 72 | 30 sec | J | 72 | 30 sec | J | 72 | 30 sec | J | |
| 94 | 20 sec | J | 94 | 20 sec | ٦ | 94 | 20 sec | 7 | |
| $48(T_{a})$ | 20 sec | ₹ 30 | $56(T_a)$ | 20 sec | ₹30 | 59 (T_a) | 20 sec | ٢ | |
| 72 | 30 sec | 2 | 72 | 30 sec | | 72 | 30 sec | 30 | |
| 72 | 20 sec | | 72 | 20 sec | | 72 | 20 sec | | |
| 4 | 8 | | 4 | Ś | | 4 | Ś | | |

*1°C temperature reduction for each cycle.

¹ Annealing temperature should be approximately 5 0 lower than T _m value.

APPENDIX V

Segregation ratios and X² values of the total markers used for genetic mapping

| | | | | | | ap | June | L | | | |
|---|--------|----|-----|----|---|----|------|------|----|--|---------|
| S.No. | Locus | 2 | h | b | C | d | - 1 | X2 | Dſ | Signif. | Classes |
| 1 | TA108 | 62 | 116 | 91 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 11.3 | 2 | **** | [a:h:b] |
| 2 | TA180 | 62 | 141 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1.1 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 3 | TA1,13 | 73 | 144 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2.9 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 4 | TA2 | 75 | 121 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3.3 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 5 | TA200 | 66 | 151 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 6 | TA5 | 66 | 138 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0.2 | 2 | - | {a:h:b} |
| 7 | TA110 | 75 | 131 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 1.8 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 8 | TA78 | 67 | 145 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0.4 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 9 | TA59 | 72 | 144 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.5 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 10 | TA64 | 53 | 160 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 7.2 | 2 | ** | [a:h:b] |
| 11 | TA117 | 56 | 147 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3.4 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 12 | TA127 | 56 | 147 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3.9 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 13 | TA28 | 64 | 139 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0.5 | 2 | - | {a:h:b} |
| 14 | TA53 | 69 | 134 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0.3 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 15 | TRI | 72 | 138 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 16 | TR2 | 92 | 123 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9.5 | 2 | *** | [a:h:b] |
| 17 | GA16 | 55 | 158 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 10.9 | 2 | **** | [a:h:b] |
| 19 | TA71 | 80 | 140 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3.9 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 20 | TA96 | 76 | 137 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0.7 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 21 | STMS15 | 64 | 154 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.4 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 22 | TA176 | 65 | 141 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0.6 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 23 | TAA104 | 71 | 114 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14.4 | 2 | ***** | [a:h:b] |
| 25 | TA186 | 58 | 155 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4.4 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 26 | TA106 | 88 | 128 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 2 | * | [a:h:b] |
| 27 | TA14 | 65 | 156 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3.6 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 29 | TA18 | 68 | 156 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5.1 | 2 | * | [a:h:b] |
| 30 | TAASH | 68 | 137 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0.1 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 31 | TA203 | 67 | 150 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2.9 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 32 | TA146 | 60 | 159 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4.9 | 2 | * | [a:h:b] |
| 33 | TA80 | 59 | 151 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2.6 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 34 | TAA170 | 69 | 142 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 35 | TS54 | 61 | 143 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.9 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 37 | TS82 | 63 | 149 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1.3 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 38 | STMS10 | 54 | 163 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8.6 | 2 | ** | [a:h:b] |
| 39 | STMS28 | 69 | 132 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0.5 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 40 | TR35 | 69 | 139 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.1 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| Production of the local division of the | | | | _ | | | _ | | | the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s | |

| S.No. | Locus | a | h | b | c | d | - | X2 | Df | Signif. | Classes |
|-------|--------|----|-----|----|---|---|----|-------|----|---------|---------|
| 41 | TA27 | 72 | 147 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.1 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 42 | TA120 | 66 | 153 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2.3 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 43 | TA103 | 75 | 131 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 44 | TAA59 | 51 | 165 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9.9 | 2 | *** | [a:h:b] |
| 45 | TA132 | 45 | 174 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 18.7 | 2 | ****** | [a:h:b] |
| 46 | TA 194 | 62 | 147 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1.4 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 47 | TR19 | 65 | 159 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 9.9 | 2 | *** | [a:h:b] |
| 48 | TR31 | 58 | 140 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.8 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 49 | TR43 | 63 | 155 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.8 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 50 | TA142 | 57 | 150 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3.2 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 51 | TA34 | 49 | 156 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8.6 | 2 | ** | [a:h:b] |
| 52 | TS29 | 48 | 148 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 8.9 | 2 | ** | [a:h:b] |
| 53 | TA39 | 61 | 125 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 2.3 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 54 | TAA57 | 69 | 137 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 55 | GAA44 | 65 | 158 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4.7 | 2 | + | [a:h:b] |
| 56 | GA102 | 62 | 157 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.6 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 57 | AGLC29 | 73 | 134 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0.3 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 58 | AGLC11 | 60 | 157 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 59 | AGLC66 | 77 | 147 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.7 | 2 | * | [a:h:b] |
| 60 | TA43 | 73 | 151 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 11.3 | 2 | **** | [a:h:b] |
| 61 | TA22 | 64 | 136 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.8 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 62 | TS5 | 74 | 115 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 3.7 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 63 | TS24 | 77 | 143 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.2 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 64 | TA21 | 60 | 146 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 2.5 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 65 | TS53 | 63 | 136 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0.7 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 66 | TA118 | 58 | 129 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 4.3 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 67 | TS71 | 63 | 154 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2.8 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 68 | TR5 | 66 | 154 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 6.2 | 2 | ** | [a:h:b] |
| 69 | TAA137 | 59 | 136 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2.4 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 70 | GA9 | 89 | 127 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6.7 | 2 | ** | [a:h:b] |
| 72 | TR20 | 60 | 182 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 33 | 2 | ****** | [a:h:b] |
| 73 | TA8 | 66 | 108 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 1.8 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 74 | GA34 | 85 | 129 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 11.7 | 2 | **** | [a:h:b] |
| 75 | STMS25 | 73 | 146 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3.5 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 76 | TR8 | 74 | 126 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 1.3 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 77 | TR40 | 67 | 132 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0.3 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 78 | TS43 | 53 | 68 | ## | 0 | 0 | 11 | 136.7 | 2 | ****** | [a:h:b] |
| 79 | TS45 | 48 | 138 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 10.2 | 2 | *** | [a:h:b] |
| 80 | GA26 | 89 | 122 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 15.1 | 2 | **** | [a:h:b] |

| S.No. | Locus | a | h | b | C | d | • | X2 | Dſ | Signif. | Classes |
|-------|--------|-----|-----|----|---|---|----|-------|----|---------|---------|
| 81 | TA25 | 59 | 45 | ## | 0 | 0 | 19 | 189.8 | 2 | ****** | [a:h:b] |
| 82 | TR60 | 72 | 120 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 1.8 | 2 | • | [a:h:b] |
| 83 | TR14 | 80 | 130 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2.7 | 2 | • | [a:h:b] |
| 84 | TR3 | 80 | 116 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 5.7 | 2 | * | [a:h:b] |
| 85 | TAA194 | 54 | 128 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 4.5 | 2 | * | [a:h:b] |
| 86 | TA159 | 62 | 120 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 2.4 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 87 | TS3,6 | 109 | 88 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 44.2 | 2 | ****** | [a:h:b] |
| 88 | TR55 | 53 | 135 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 5.1 | 2 | + | [a:h:b] |
| 89 | TR29 | 60 | 129 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 0.4 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 90 | TS84 | 53 | 116 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0.9 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 91 | TA144 | 49 | 110 | ## | 0 | 0 | 22 | 26.9 | 2 | ****** | [a:h:b] |
| 92 | GA20 | 57 | 149 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3.1 | 2 | • | [a:h:b] |
| 93 | TA116 | 55 | 138 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 2.2 | 2 | | [a:h:b] |
| 94 | TS46 | 63 | 131 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 11.6 | 2 | **** | [a:h:b] |
| 95 | GAA60 | 74 | 117 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 4.7 | 2 | + | [a:h:b] |
| 96 | TAA55 | 59 | 148 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2.5 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 97 | TA37 | 68 | 148 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2.2 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 98 | TR58 | 18 | 185 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 54 | 2 | ****** | [a:h:b] |
| 99 | TA196 | 58 | 146 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2.3 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 100 | TA72 | 65 | 143 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0.4 | 2 | - | [a:h:b] |
| 101 | STMS21 | 61 | 163 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 13.3 | 2 | **** | [a:h:b] |

APPENDIX VI

Map text of the linkage groups obtained from JOINMAP

| Nr | Locus | Group | Position | Nr | Locus | Group | Position |
|----|---------------|-------|----------|----|--------|-------|----------|
| 1 | TR8 | 1 | 0 | 43 | TR20 | 4 | 61.316 |
| 2 | TA113 | 1 | 3.434 | 44 | TS36 | 4 | 76.957 |
| 3 | TA8 | 1 | 10.863 | 45 | TR55 | 4 | 93.727 |
| 4 | TA203 | 1 | 29.874 | 46 | TAA137 | 5A | 0 |
| 5 | TR43 | 1 | 41.928 | 47 | GA102 | 5A | 17.593 |
| 6 | TA43 | 1 | 48.916 | 48 | TAA104 | 5A | 25.01 |
| 7 | TS71 | 1 | 55.426 | 49 | TAASH | 5A | 38.125 |
| 8 | GAA44 | 1 | 72.142 | 50 | TA5 | 5A | 44.859 |
| 9 | AGLC11 | 1 | 87.046 | 51 | TS53 | 5A | 60.291 |
| 10 | TR19 | 2 | 0 | 52 | TA39 | 5A | 68.141 |
| 11 | TR3 | 2 | 6.596 | 53 | TS43 | 5B | 0 |
| 12 | TR14 | 2 | 12.785 | 54 | TA116 | 5B | 18.593 |
| 13 | TA103 | 2 | 22.748 | 55 | TR29 | 5B | 33.909 |
| 14 | TA37 | 2 | 29.677 | 56 | TR60 | 5B | 67.035 |
| 15 | TA110 | 2 | 32.243 | 57 | TA14 | 6 | 0 |
| 16 | GA16 | 2 | 34.58 | 58 | STMS15 | 6 | 8.067 |
| 17 | GA20 | 2 | 39.291 | 59 | TR1 | 6 | 17.651 |
| 18 | TA59 | 2 | 41.682 | 60 | TR35 | 6 | 21.676 |
| 19 | TA96 | 2 | 45.352 | 61 | TA120 | 6 | 28.403 |
| 20 | TA27 | 2 | 47.819 | 62 | TA80 | 6 | 33.467 |
| 21 | TS82 | 2 | 54.018 | 63 | TA176 | 6 | 37.001 |
| 22 | TA53 | 2 | 57.555 | 64 | ΤΛ22 | 6 | 42.267 |
| 23 | TR2 | 2 | 64.726 | 65 | TS84 | 6 | 57.925 |
| 24 | TA200 | 2 | 70.147 | 66 | TS24 | 6 | 59.907 |
| 25 | TA64 | 3 | 0 | 67 | TR40 | 6 | 72.252 |
| 26 | TA34 | 3 | 19.971 | 68 | TA106 | 6 | 72.472 |
| 27 | TAA194 | 3 | 28.632 | 69 | GA9 | 6 | 82.107 |
| 28 | TA142 | 3 | 34.982 | 70 | GA34 | 6 | 95.738 |
| 29 | TR31 | 3 | 45.467 | 71 | TA78 | 7 | 0 |
| 30 | TA194 | 3 | 60.905 | 72 | TA21 | 7 | 5.812 |
| 31 | TA108 | 3 | 64.979 | 73 | TAA55 | 7 | 12.508 |
| 32 | STMS28 | 3 | 71.608 | 74 | TA180 | 7 | 17.204 |
| 33 | TS5 | 3 | 87.145 | 75 | TA18 | 7 | 22.333 |
| 34 | TR58 | 3 | 104.327 | 76 | TAA59 | 7 | 27.616 |
| 35 | TAA57 | 4 | 0 | 77 | TA28 | 7 | 33.169 |
| 36 | TA132 | 4 | 15.764 | 78 | TA117 | 7 | 43.302 |
| 37 | TA72 | 4 | 21.52 | 79 | TS45 | 8A | 0 |
| 38 | TA186 | 4 | 29.851 | 80 | TA159 | 8A | 26.233 |
| 39 | TA146 | 4 | 35.174 | 81 | TA144 | 8A | 45.526 |
| 40 | TS54 | 4 | 40.178 | 82 | TA25 | 8A | 67.015 |
| 41 | TA2 | 4 | 48.7 | 83 | TA127 | 8B | 0 |
| 42 | TAA170 | 4 | 58.01 | 84 | AGLC29 | 8B | 28.192 |